VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 2

V1: Summary of Issues in Budget Execution

Table V1.1: Overview of Vote Expenditures (UShs Billion)

		Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q2	Spent by End Q2	% Budget Released	% Budget Spent	% Releases Spent
D	Wage	10.093	10.093	5.047	4.626	50.0 %	46.0 %	91.7 %
Recurrent	Non-Wage	30.614	30.614	17.141	11.902	56.0 %	38.9 %	69.4 %
Dord	GoU	22.560	22.560	11.280	4.615	50.0 %	20.5 %	40.9 %
Devt.	Ext Fin.	102.816	102.816	55.958	23.771	54.4 %	23.1 %	42.5 %
	GoU Total	63.267	63.267	33.468	21.143	52.9 %	33.4 %	63.2 %
Total GoU+Ex	xt Fin (MTEF)	166.083	166.083	89.426	44.914	53.8 %	27.0 %	50.2 %
	Arrears	0.107	0.107	0.107	0.107	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
	Total Budget	166.191	166.191	89.533	45.021	53.9 %	27.1 %	50.3 %
	A.I.A Total	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.0 %	0.0 %	0.0 %
	Grand Total	166.191	166.191	89.533	45.021	53.9 %	27.1 %	50.3 %
Total Vote Bud	lget Excluding Arrears	166.083	166.083	89.426	44.914	53.8 %	27.0 %	50.2 %

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Table V1.2: Releases and Expenditure by Programme and Sub-SubProgramme*

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q2	Spent by End Q2	% Budget Released	% Budget Spent	%Releases Spent
Programme:01 Agro-Industrialization	15.285	15.285	15.158	1.335	99.2 %	8.7 %	8.8%
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	15.285	15.285	15.158	1.335	99.2 %	8.7 %	8.8%
Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing	1.111	1.111	0.556	0.531	50.0 %	47.8 %	95.5%
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	1.111	1.111	0.556	0.531	50.0 %	47.8 %	95.5%
Programme:12 Human Capital Development	0.040	0.040	0.020	0.015	50.0 %	37.5 %	75.0%
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	0.040	0.040	0.020	0.015	50.0 %	37.5 %	75.0%
Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation	41.302	41.302	21.648	12.720	52.4 %	30.8 %	58.8%
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	7.343	7.343	3.664	3.500	49.9 %	47.7 %	95.5%
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	12.245	12.245	6.211	1.316	50.7 %	10.7 %	21.2%
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	21.714	21.714	11.773	7.903	54.2 %	36.4 %	67.1%
Programme:16 Governance And Security	0.861	0.861	0.483	0.450	56.1 %	52.2 %	93.2%
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.394	0.394	0.192	0.170	48.9 %	43.1 %	88.2%
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	0.090	0.090	0.040	0.030	45.1 %	33.6 %	74.6%
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	0.378	0.378	0.250	0.250	66.2 %	66.2 %	100.0%
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development	105.155	105.155	49.999	28.939	47.5 %	27.5 %	57.9%
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	63.855	63.855	32.351	21.582	50.7 %	33.8 %	66.7%
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	30.578	30.578	11.991	2.607	39.2 %	8.5 %	21.7%
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	10.722	10.722	5.657	4.751	52.8 %	44.3 %	84.0%

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q2	Spent by End Q2	% Budget Released	% Budget Spent	%Releases Spent
Programme:18 Development Plan Implementation	2.337	2.337	1.626	0.999	69.6 %	42.7 %	61.4%
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	2.337	2.337	1.626	0.999	69.6 %	42.7 %	61.4%
Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation	0.100	0.100	0.045	0.032	44.6 %	32.5 %	72.9%
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.100	0.100	0.045	0.032	44.6 %	32.5 %	72.9%
Total for the Vote	166.191	166.191	89.534	45.021	53.9 %	27.1 %	50.3 %

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 2

Table V1.3: High Unspent Balances and Over-Expenditure in the Approved Budget (Ushs Bn)

	Tuble + 110.1 High enspent Butunees and 6 ver Experiation in the Hippiroved Butuget (estils Bit)				
(i) Major unspe	nt balances				
Departments, 1	Projects				
Programme:12	Human Capit	tal Development			
Sub SubProgra	mme:03 Polic	y, Planning and Support Services			
Sub Programm	e: 02 Populati	ion Health, Safety and Management			
0.005	Bn Shs	Department: 003 Human Resource Department			
		The 5M was deemed insufficient to fully undertake the planned activity. The department is now waiting for the release tonal funds in the next quarter			
Items					
0.005	UShs	221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars			
		Reason: The 5M was deemed insufficient to fully undertake the planned activity. The department is now waiting for the release of additional funds in the next quarter			
Programme:14	Public Sector	Transformation			
Sub SubProgra	mme:01 Loca	l Government Administration and Development			
Sub Programm	e: 01 Strength	nening Accountability			
0.012	Bn Shs	Department : 001 District Administration Department			
	Reason:	Money is unspent because there is an ongoing procurement process that has not yet been completed.			
Items					
0.001	UShs	221009 Welfare and Entertainment			
		Reason: Delayed Requistion Processing			
0.003	UShs	228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment			
		Reason: Delay by Garages to Submit Invoices for Payment:			
0.001	UShs	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers			
		Reason: Delayed Submission of Invoice by New Vision for Payment of Newspapers			
0.001	UShs	212102 Medical expenses (Employees)			
		Reason: No staff claimed this in the Quarter			
Sub Programm	e: 04 Decentra	alization and Local Economic Development			
0.015		Department : 004 Local Economic Development			
	Reason:	0			
Items					
0.007	UShs	221009 Welfare and Entertainment			
		Reason:			
0.003	UShs	228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment			

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

(i) Major unspent balances							
Departments , Projects							
Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation							
Sub SubProgramme:	Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development						
Sub Programme: 04	Decentr	alization and Local Economic Development					
		Reason:					
0.002	UShs	221012 Small Office Equipment					
		Reason:					
Sub SubProgramme:	02 Loca	d Government Inspection and Assessment					
Sub Programme: 01	Strength	nening Accountability					
0.009	Bn Shs	Department: 003 Procurement Inspection and Coordination					
	Reason:	there is an ongoing procurement process that has not yet been completed.					
Items							
0.006	UShs	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding					
		Reason: on going procurement					
0.001	UShs	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers					
		Reason: On going procurement					
0.008		Department: 004 Urban Inspection Department					
	Reason:	there is an ongoing procurement process that has not yet been completed.					
Items							
0.002	UShs	221009 Welfare and Entertainment					
		Reason: delayed requisitioning by department					
0.004	UShs	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding					
		Reason: there is an ongoing procurement process that has not yet been completed.					
0.001	UShs	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers					
		Reason: Delayed Submission of Invoice by New Vision for Payment of Newspapers					
4.803		Project : 1704 Local Government Revenue Managment Information System					
	Reason:	0					
Items							
0.064	UShs	211102 Contract Staff Salaries					
		Reason:					
4.470	UShs	225201 Consultancy Services-Capital					
		Reason:					
0.145	UShs	225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work					

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

(i) Major unspe	ent balances						
Departments,	Projects						
Programme:14	Public Sector	r Transformation					
Sub SubProgra	Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment						
Sub Programn	ne: 01 Strengt	hening Accountability					
		Reason:					
0.026	UShs	221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars					
		Reason:					
0.035	UShs	221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.					
		Reason:					
Sub SubProgra	amme:03 Polic	cy, Planning and Support Services					
Sub Programn	ne: 03 Human	Resource Management					
0.978	Bn Shs	Department: 002 Human Resource Department					
	Reason:						
Items							
0.527	UShs	273105 Gratuity					
		Reason: The payment for graituity was made in time hwoever Mofped delayed to approve Funds					
0.010	UShs	221009 Welfare and Entertainment					
		Reason: This was Postponed to Q3					
0.033	UShs	212102 Medical expenses (Employees)					
		Reason: unclaimed by staff as they kept healthy					
0.020	UShs	221003 Staff Training					
		Reason: beneficiaries are waiting for a decision from the Training Committee					
0.016	UShs	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding					
		Reason: there is an ongoing procurement process that has not yet been completed					
Sub Programn	ne: 04 Decentr	ralization and Local Economic Development					
2.769	Bn Shs	Department: 001 Finance and administration					
		The PDM Secretariat, was unable to absorb all the money due to Ongoing Bog procurements that required external ces by Solicitor General's office					
Items							
2.694	UShs	263402 Transfer to Other Government Units					
		Reason: The PDM Secretariat, was unable to absorb all the money due to Ongoing Bog procurements that required external clearances by Solicitor General's office					
0.027	UShs	223001 Property Management Expenses					

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

(i) Major unsp	ent balances						
Departments,	Projects						
Programme:14	Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation						
Sub SubProgr	amme:03 Polic	ey, Planning and Support Services					
Sub Programm	Sub Programme: 04 Decentralization and Local Economic Development						
		Reason: The Cleaning companies delayed to submit Invoices for payment					
0.032	UShs	221009 Welfare and Entertainment					
		Reason: there was delay in requisitioning for the money, but has now been spent					
0.011	UShs	228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment					
		Reason: Delay by Garages to Submit Invoices for Payment					
Programme:10	6 Governance	And Security					
Sub SubProgr	amme:02 Loca	al Government Inspection and Assessment					
Sub Programm	ne: 05 Anti-Co	rruption and Accountability					
0.010	Bn Shs	Department: 001 District Inspection Department					
	Reason:	ongoing procurement process that has not yet been completed.					
Items							
0.010	UShs	221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.					
		Reason: ongoing procurement process that has not yet been completed.					
Programme:1'	7 Regional Bal	anced Development					
Sub SubProgr	amme:01 Loca	al Government Administration and Development					
Sub Programm	ne: 01 Product	ion and productivity					
0.068	Bn Shs	Department: 004 Local Economic Development					
	Reason:	Activity postponed to Q3					
Items							
0.008	UShs	221009 Welfare and Entertainment					
		Reason: Requisition under Process					
0.010	UShs	228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment					
		Reason: delay by Garages to submit invoice for payment					
0.033	UShs	227001 Travel inland					
		Reason: postponed to Q3					
0.015	UShs	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding					
		Reason: n going procurement					
0.147	Bn Shs	Project: 1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support Project					
	Reason:	to be paid in Q3					

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

(i) Major unsp	pent balances	
Departments	, Projects	
Programme:1	17 Regional Bal	anced Development
Sub SubProgr	ramme:01 Loca	al Government Administration and Development
Sub Program	me: 01 Product	tion and productivity
Items		
0.017	UShs	212101 Social Security Contributions
		Reason: Balance Left to be paid in Q3
0.030	UShs	223003 Rent-Produced Assets-to private entities
		Reason: Balance Left to be paid in Q3
0.005	UShs	228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment
		Reason: On going Procurement
0.004	UShs	221009 Welfare and Entertainment
		Reason: Requistion under process
Sub Program	me: 02 Infrastr	ructure Development
0.153	Bn Shs	Project : 1381 Programme for Restoration of Livelihoods in Northern Region (PRELNOR)
	Reason:	ongoing procurement process that has not yet been completed.
Items		
0.037	UShs	225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work
		Reason: Activity Was Postponed to Q3:
0.032	UShs	227001 Travel inland
		Reason: Activity Was Postponed to Q3:
0.023	UShs	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding
		Reason: ongoing procurement process that has not yet been completed.
0.020	UShs	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils
		Reason: Requisition is ongoing
0.020	UShs	228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment
		Reason: ongoing procurement process that has not yet been completed.
0.015	Bn Shs	Project: 1760 Rural Development and Food Security in Northern Uganda
		Rent will be cleared in quarter 3.
	The pro	curement was still on going by end of quarter 2, these funds will be utilised in quarter 3
Items		
0.009	UShs	211102 Contract Staff Salaries
		Reason: Balance Left to be paid in Q3

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

(i) Major unsp	ent balances	
Departments	, Projects	
Programme:1	7 Regional Bal	anced Development
Sub SubProgr	amme:01 Loca	al Government Administration and Development
Sub Programi	me: 02 Infrastr	ructure Development
0.003	UShs	212101 Social Security Contributions
		Reason: Balance Left to be paid in Q3
0.002	UShs	228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment
		Reason: Delay by Garages to Submit Invoices for Payment:
0.000	UShs	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding
		Reason: the available funds were insufficient to cover significant procurement needs
Sub Programi	me: 03 Capacit	y Building of Leaders
0.019	Bn Shs	Department: 002 Local Councils Development Department
	Reason:	Delayed requisition processing
Items		
0.004	UShs	228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment
		Reason: Delayed requisition processing
0.003	UShs	221009 Welfare and Entertainment
		Reason: Delayed requisition processing
0.004	UShs	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding
		Reason: Delayed requisition processing
0.004	UShs	221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars
		Reason: Delayed requisition processing
0.001	UShs	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers
		Reason: Delayed requisition processing
0.012	Bn Shs	Department: 003 Urban Administration Department
	Reason:	There was delay in payment of the Requisitions but as of Febr2024 these funds have been spent
Items		
0.007	UShs	221009 Welfare and Entertainment
		Reason:
Sub SubProgr	amme:02 Loca	al Government Inspection and Assessment
Sub Programi	me: 01 Product	tion and productivity
0.010	Bn Shs	Department: 003 Procurement Inspection and Coordination
	Reason:	Procurement process on going

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

(i) Major unsp	pent balances						
Departments	, Projects						
Programme:1	Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development						
Sub SubProg	ramme:02 Loca	al Government Inspection and Assessment					
Sub Program	me: 01 Product	tion and productivity					
Items							
0.002	UShs	228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment					
		Reason: Procurement process on going					
0.003	UShs	221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.					
		Reason: Procurement process on going					
0.003	UShs	221012 Small Office Equipment					
		Reason: Procurement process on going					
0.003	Bn Shs	Department: 004 Urban Inspection Department					
	Reason:	0					
Items							
0.002	UShs	221009 Welfare and Entertainment					
		Reason: delayed Requisition					
0.001	UShs	221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars					
		Reason: Too small balance left to undertake meaningful procurement					
0.000	UShs	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers					
		Reason: Too small balance left to undertake meaningful procurement					
Sub Program	me: 02 Infrastr	ucture Development					
1.328	Bn Shs	Project: 1772 National Oil Seed Project					
	Reason:						
Items							
0.098	UShs	211102 Contract Staff Salaries					
		Reason: under process					
0.015	UShs	212101 Social Security Contributions					
		Reason:					
0.640	UShs	312121 Non-Residential Buildings - Acquisition					
		Reason: Delay by contrcators to submit certificates for works done on Busega					
0.400	UShs	282301 Transfers to Government Institutions					
		Reason: Delayed by Beneficiary town Councils to submit Requirements					
0.090	UShs	225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work					

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

(i) Major unsp	pent balances					
Departments	, Projects					
Programme:	Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development					
Sub SubProg	ramme:02 Loca	l Government Inspection and Assessment				
Sub Program	me: 02 Infrastr	ucture Development				
		Reason: On going Activity				
Sub Program	me: 03 Capacity	y Building of Leaders				
0.006	Bn Shs	Department : 002 LGs Inspection and Coordination				
	Reason:	Too small balance to undertake meaningful procurement				
Items						
0.003	UShs	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding				
		Reason: Procurement is ongoing				
0.001	UShs	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers				
		Reason: delayed submission of invoice by New vision for payment of news papers				
0.001	UShs	221012 Small Office Equipment				
		Reason: small balance to undertake meaningful procurement				
Sub SubProg	ramme:03 Polic	y, Planning and Support Services				
Sub Program	me: 01 Product	ion and productivity				
0.170	Bn Shs	Department : 004 Policy & Planning Department				
	Reason:	Activities were Postponed to Q3				
Items						
0.020	UShs	221009 Welfare and Entertainment				
		Reason: Requistion is ongoing				
0.007	UShs	228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment				
		Reason: delay by Garages to submit invoices for payment				
0.038	UShs	225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work				
		Reason: Activity was postponed to Q3				
0.020	UShs	221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars				
		Reason: on going				
0.060	UShs	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding				
		Reason: On going procurement				
Sub Program	me: 02 Infrastr	ucture Development				
0.219	Bn Shs	Project: 1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government				
	Reason:	there is an ongoing procurement process that has not yet been completed.				

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

(i) Major unsp	ent balances	
Departments,	, Projects	
Programme:1	7 Regional Bal	lanced Development
Sub SubProgr	amme:03 Poli	cy, Planning and Support Services
Sub Programi	me: 02 Infrasti	ructure Development
Items		
0.107	UShs	312221 Light ICT hardware - Acquisition
		Reason: there is an ongoing procurement process that has not yet been completed.
0.096	UShs	312231 Office Equipment - Acquisition
		Reason: there is an ongoing procurement process that has not yet been completed.
0.005	UShs	228004 Maintenance-Other Fixed Assets
		Reason: there is an ongoing procurement process that has not yet been completed.
0.010	UShs	313221 Light ICT hardware - Improvement
		Reason: there is an ongoing procurement process that has not yet been completed.
Sub Programi	me: 03 Capacit	ty Building of Leaders
0.395	Bn Shs	Department : 001 Finance and administration
	Reason	: requisitioning has now been done
Items		
0.342	UShs	223003 Rent-Produced Assets-to private entities
		Reason: awaiting release in Q3 to make full payment for rent the Quarter 3
0.027	UShs	228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment
		Reason: delay by Garages to submit invoices for payment
0.005	UShs	221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars
		Reason: small balance left to undertake meaningful procurement
0.009	UShs	228004 Maintenance-Other Fixed Assets
		Reason: Procurement process ongoing
0.003	UShs	221003 Staff Training
		Reason: requisitioning has now been done
0.122	Bn Shs	Department: 002 Human Resource Department
	Reason	: This was for on going procurements
Items		
0.091	UShs	225101 Consultancy Services
		Reason: on going procurement for consultants
0.009	UShs	212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

(i) Major uns	pent balances	
Departments	, Projects	
Programme:	17 Regional Bala	anced Development
Sub SubProg	gramme:03 Polic	y, Planning and Support Services
Sub Program	me: 03 Capacity	y Building of Leaders
		Reason: No staff was incapacitated
0.011	UShs	212102 Medical expenses (Employees)
		Reason: Staff didnt claim for the funds in Q2
0.010	UShs	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding
		Reason: On going procurement
Programme:	18 Development	Plan Implementation
Sub SubProg	gramme:03 Polic	y, Planning and Support Services
Sub Program	nme: 01 Develop	ment Planning, Research, Evaluation and Statistics
0.608	Bn Shs	Department : 004 Policy & Planning Department
	Reason:	Procurement for stationery and printing MPS on going
Items		
0.063	UShs	221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars
		Reason: Payment of service providers underway
0.101	UShs	227001 Travel inland
		Reason: Activities postponed to Q3
0.181	UShs	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding
		Reason: Procurement for stationey and printing MPS on going
0.080	UShs	221016 Systems Recurrent costs
		Reason: Delayed requistion but now funds have been spent
0.066	UShs	221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.
		Reason: Procurement is ongoing
Programme:2	20 Legislation, C	Oversight And Representation
Sub SubProg	gramme:01 Loca	l Government Administration and Development
Sub Program	ıme: 01 Legislati	ion
0.012	Bn Shs	Department: 002 Local Councils Development Department
	Reason:	On going procurement for Information and Communication Technology Supplies.
Items		
0.007	UShs	221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.
		Reason: Procurement was ongoing

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 2

(i) Major unspent balances

Departments, Projects

Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation

Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development

Sub Programme: 01 Legislation

0.001 UShs 221009 Welfare and Entertainment

Reason: Processing of requistion was underway

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 2

V2: Performance Highlights

Table V2.1: PIAP outputs and output Indicators

Programme:01 Agro-Industrialization					
SubProgramme:01 Institutional Strengthening and Coordination	SubProgramme:01 Institutional Strengthening and Coordination				
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop	pment				
Department:004 Local Economic Development					
Budget Output: 000046 Local economic development support services					
PIAP Output: 01560101 Public -Private dialogue guidelines develo	ped				
Programme Intervention: 010602 Strengthen linkages between pul	blic and private sector	r in agro-industry			
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2		
Public-Private dialogues guidelines	Text	Disseminated	9		
Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing					
SubProgramme:01 Physical Planning and Urbanization;					
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop	pment				
Department:003 Urban Administration Department					
Budget Output: 000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordin	ation				
PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests restored and	preserved				
Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban nat	ural resource assets a	nd increase urban car	bon sinks		
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2		
Number of trees planted	Number	100	45		
Programme:12 Human Capital Development					
SubProgramme:02 Population Health, Safety and Management					
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services					
Department:003 Human Resource Department					
Budget Output: 000013 HIV/AIDS Mainstreaming					
PIAP Output: 12011401 HIV and AIDS, strategies, and guidelines,	developed and dissen	ninated to MDAs, DL	Gs and non-state actors		
Programme Intervention: 12040108 Reduce the burden of HIV epidemic and its impact on the socio-development of communities, using the multisectoral approach					
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2		
Proportion of MDAs/DLGs with institutional HIV and AIDS strategic plans aligned to NSP	Percentage	75%	38%		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Programme:12 Human Capital Development			
SubProgramme:02 Population Health, Safety and Management			
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services			
Department:003 Human Resource Department			
Budget Output: 000013 HIV/AIDS Mainstreaming			
PIAP Output: 12011402 Capacity of DLGs and MDAs AIDS Comm	nittees built to monito	or HIV and AIDS ser	vices in their sectors/ districts
Programme Intervention: 12040108 Reduce the burden of HIV epimultisectoral approach	demic and its impact	on the socio-develop	ment of communities, using the
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2
Proportion of MDAs/DLGs with functional HIV and AIDS structures (DACs & PHA Networks)	Percentage	50%	25%
Number of LGs with functional Aids Committees	Number	75	130
Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation			
SubProgramme:01 Strengthening Accountability			
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop	pment		
Department:001 District Administration Department			
Budget Output: 390023 Functional LG Structures and Systems			
PIAP Output: 14040206 Guidance provided on recruitments and s	election procedures		
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to the rules	and regulations		
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2
Number of LG performance assessment reports produced	Number	175	175
Budget Output: 390024 LG Performance Improvement	1	•	
PIAP Output: 14040401 Performance improvement based approach	ch to capacity building	g institutionalized	
Programme Intervention: 140404 Strengthening public sector perf	ormance managemen	ıt	
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2
% of MDAs and LGs supported to prepare PIPs linked to Capacity Building	Percentage	4.4%	0
Undertake follow up of implementation of emerging issues	Process	0	39
Budget Output: 390025 Service delivery coordination			
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource management pol	licy framework evalu	ated and reviewed to	address the identified gaps
Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and develop managemen	t and operational str	uctures, systems and	standards
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2
Number of Human Resource Management Policies Procedures evaluated and reviewed	Number	0	0

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation					
SubProgramme:01 Strengthening Accountability	abProgramme:01 Strengthening Accountability				
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop	oment				
Department:001 District Administration Department					
Budget Output: 390025 Service delivery coordination					
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource management pol	icy framework evalua	ated and reviewed to	address the identified gaps		
Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and develop managemen	t and operational stru	uctures, systems and	standards		
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2		
No of MDAs and LGs supported to develop Service Delivery Standards	Number	0	0		
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment					
Department:001 District Inspection Department					
Budget Output: 000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services					
PIAP Output: 14020202 Compliance to the Rules and Regulations	Enforced				
Programme Intervention: 140202 Improve access to timely, accura	te and comprehensibl	e public information			
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2		
A leadership Competency Framework developed and implemented	Yes/No	Yes	No		
Department:003 Procurement Inspection and Coordination					
Budget Output: 000007 Procurement and Disposal Services					
PIAP Output: 14020202 Compliance to the Rules and Regulations Enforced					
Programme Intervention: 140202 Improve access to timely, accura	te and comprehensibl	e public information			
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2		
A leadership Competency Framework developed and implemented	Yes/No	YES	No		
Department:004 Urban Inspection Department					
Budget Output: 000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services					
PIAP Output: 14040102 Compliance Inspection undertaken in MD	As and LGs				
Programme Intervention: 140401 Develop and enforce service and	service delivery stand	dards			
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2		
Number of MDAs and LGs inspected for compliance with SDS per annum	Number	50	6		
Number of MDAs and LGs Per annum	Number	50	6		
Number of LGs inspected for compliance to Laws, regulations, policies and guidelines	Number	50	6		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation						
SubProgramme:01 Strengthening Accountability						
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment						
Project:1704 Local Government Revenue Managment Information	System					
Budget Output: 390022 Automation of Local Revenue management						
PIAP Output: 14010405 Local Government Revenue Enhancement	Plans developed and	limplemented				
Programme Intervention: 140101 Build LG fiscal decentralization	Programme Intervention: 140101 Build LG fiscal decentralization and self-reliance capacity					
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2			
Percentage of LG Budgets financed by LR (Average)	Percentage	25%	5%			
SubProgramme:03 Human Resource Management						
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services						
Department:002 Human Resource Department						
Budget Output: 000005 Human Resource Management						
PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Management (HCM) systo	em Implemented					
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the Human Resource M leave, e-inspection)	anagement System (P	ayroll management,	productivity management, work			
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2			
Number of HR functions automated on the system	Number	3	3			
Budget Output: 000008 Records Management						
PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Management (HCM) systo	em Implemented	PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Management (HCM) system Implemented				
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the Human Resource Management System (Payroll management, productivity management, work leave, e-inspection)						
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the Human Resource M leave, e-inspection)	anagement System (P	ayroll management,	productivity management, work			
	anagement System (P Indicator Measure		productivity management, work Actuals By END Q 2			
leave, e-inspection)						
leave, e-inspection) PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure Number					
leave, e-inspection) PIAP Output Indicators Number of HR functions automated on the system	Indicator Measure Number					
leave, e-inspection) PIAP Output Indicators Number of HR functions automated on the system SubProgramme:04 Decentralization and Local Economic Development	Indicator Measure Number					
leave, e-inspection) PIAP Output Indicators Number of HR functions automated on the system SubProgramme:04 Decentralization and Local Economic Development Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop	Number oment					
leave, e-inspection) PIAP Output Indicators Number of HR functions automated on the system SubProgramme:04 Decentralization and Local Economic Development Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop Department:004 Local Economic Development	Indicator Measure Number oment	Planned 2023/24				
leave, e-inspection) PIAP Output Indicators Number of HR functions automated on the system SubProgramme:04 Decentralization and Local Economic Development Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop Department:004 Local Economic Development Budget Output: 000046 Local Economic Development Support Service	Indicator Measure Number oment es ablished at LG Level	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2			
leave, e-inspection) PIAP Output Indicators Number of HR functions automated on the system SubProgramme:04 Decentralization and Local Economic Development Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop Department:004 Local Economic Development Budget Output: 000046 Local Economic Development Support Service PIAP Output: 14010402 Public Private community patnerships est	Indicator Measure Number oment es ablished at LG Level	Planned 2023/24 1 te local economic dev	Actuals By END Q 2			

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation				
SubProgramme:04 Decentralization and Local Economic Development	t			
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop	oment			
Department:004 Local Economic Development				
Budget Output: 000046 Local Economic Development Support Service	es			
PIAP Output: 14440302 LED strategy developed				
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the parish model				
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2	
Number of Local Governments oriented on LED strategy	Number	20	17	
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services				
Department:001 Finance and administration				
Budget Output: 000004 Finance and Accounting				
PIAP Output: 14010402 Public Private community patnerships est	ablished at LG Level			
Programme Intervention: 140104 Strengthen collaboration of all st	takeholders to promo	te local economic dev	relopment;	
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2	
Public- private-community partnerships at LG levels established	Number	20	0	
Budget Output: 390013 Parish Development Model Coordination Services				
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implementation of the Parish Development Model				
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the parish model				
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2	
Number of coordination meetings and joint monitoring visits held and undertaken respectively	Number	20	2	
Budget Output: 390027 Support to the Parish Development Model Sec.	retariat			
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implementation of the Parish	Development Model			
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the parish model				
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2	
Number of coordination meetings and joint monitoring visits held and undertaken respectively	Number	120	4	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Programme:16 Governance And Security					
abProgramme:05 Anti-Corruption and Accountability					
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	bub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment				
Department:001 District Inspection Department					
Budget Output: 000010 Leadership and Management					
PIAP Output: 18040204 Capacity of all key stake holders in audit I	process built.				
Programme Intervention: 160808 Strengthen the prevention, detec	tion and elimination o	of corruption			
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2		
Number of key stakeholders sensitized	Number	400	50		
SubProgramme:06 Democratic Processes					
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services					
Department:001 Finance and administration					
Budget Output: 000004 Finance and Accounting					
PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local Government crole of an MP built	ouncillors and the Pu	blic on the concept of	f multiparty democracy and the		
Programme Intervention: 160302 Strengthen the representative rol	le of MPs, Local Gove	ernment councilors a	nd the Public		
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2		
No. of sensitization sessions for MPs	Number	0	0		
No of Local Government councillors sensitized	Number	0	0		
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development					
SubProgramme:01 Production and productivity					
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop	oment				
Department:004 Local Economic Development					
Budget Output: 000046 Local economic development support services					
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and implemented					
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement regional	specific development	plans			
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2		
Number of Bukedi LED projects implemented	Number	01	00		
PIAP Output: 17020206 Agri-LED enterprises established in refug	ees and host commun	ities			
Programme Intervention: 170202 Develop targeted agri-LED inter	ventions for refugees	and host communitie	es		
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2		
Number of Agri-LED enterprises in refugees and host communities	Number	20	10		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development			
SubProgramme:01 Production and productivity			
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop	oment		
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support Project			
Budget Output: 000046 Local economic development support services			
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and implemented			
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement regional	specific development	plans	
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2
Number of Bukedi LED projects implemented	Number	1	1
PIAP Output: 17020201 Baraza Forum scaled up to all districts			
Programme Intervention: 170202 Develop targeted agri-LED inter	ventions for refugees	and host communitie	es
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2
No. of Districts with the Baraza Forums	Number	10	
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment			
Department:001 District Inspection Department			
Budget Output: 000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services			
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided with a revol	ving fund		
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultural financi	ng facility for farmer	s in target regions	
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2
Shs. Provided as revolving fund	Percentage	80%	90%
Department:003 Procurement Inspection and Coordination			
Budget Output: 000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services			
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided with a revol	ving fund		
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultural financi	ng facility for farmer	s in target regions	
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2
Shs. Provided as revolving fund	Percentage	75%	75%
Department:004 Urban Inspection Department			
Budget Output: 000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services			
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided with a revol	ving fund		
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultural financi	ng facility for farmer	s in target regions	
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2
Shs. Provided as revolving fund	Percentage	50%	0%

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 2

Programme:17 Regional Balanced	l Development	
--------------------------------	---------------	--

SubProgramme:01 Production and productivity

Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services

Department:004 Policy & Planning Department

Budget Output: 000006 Planning and Budgeting services

PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and implemented

Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement regional specific development plans

PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2
Number of Karamoja LED projects implemented	Number	1	0
Number of Bukedi LED projects implemented	Number	1	0
Number of West Nile LED projects implemented	Number	1	0

SubProgramme:02 Infrastructure Development

Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development

Project:1381 Programme for Restoration of Livelihoods in Northern Region (PRELNOR)

Budget Output: 000017 Infrastructure Development and Management

PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads constructed/extended to productive areas

Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interconnectivity in these programme regions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce poverty

PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2
Number of parishes connected to motorable community access roads	Number	30000	1124

Project:1760 Rural Development and Food Security in Northern Uganda

Budget Output: 000017 Infrastructure Development and Management

PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads constructed/extended to productive areas

Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interconnectivity in these programme regions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce poverty

PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2
Number of parishes connected to motorable community access roads	Number	10	0

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development			
SubProgramme:02 Infrastructure Development			
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment			
Project:1772 National Oil Seed Project			
Budget Output: 000017 Infrastructure Development and Management			
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads constructed	d/extended to product	tive areas	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interconnecti poverty	vity in these program	me regions to promo	ote intra-regional trade and reduc
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2
Number of parishes connected to motorable community access roads	Number	300%	0
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services		•	
Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government			
Budget Output: 000003 Facilities and Equipment Management			
PIAP Output: 17010302 ICT infrastructure extended/availed in all	programme regions		
Programme Intervention: 170103 Increase ICT interconnectivity i	n these programme ro	egions	
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2
Length of fibre optic network	Number	0	0
PIAP Output: 17010401 ICT infrastructure extended/availed in all	programme regions	1	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interconnecti poverty	vity in these program	me regions to promo	ote intra-regional trade and reduc
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2
additional Km of broadband extended in the sub-regions	Percentage	20%	0
Number of LGs in the su-regions supported with end user office devices	Number	40	0
SubProgramme:03 Capacity Building of Leaders			
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develo	pment		
Department:001 District Administration Department			
Budget Output: 000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordin	ation		
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and mentored on their	roles and responsibil	ities	
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce community score card	ls of local governmen	t performance	
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2
Number of leaders annually assessed	Number	432	0

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development								
SubProgramme:03 Capacity Building of Leaders								
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develop	oment							
Department:003 Urban Administration Department								
Budget Output: 000023 Inspection and Monitoring								
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of Local Government l	eadership							
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regional ordinances and responsibilities.	l charters for regiona	l government commi	tments to visions, roles and					
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2					
Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration	Number	30	5					
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment								
Department:002 LGs Inspection and Coordination								
Budget Output: 000023 Inspection and Monitoring								
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of Local Government l	eadership							
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regional ordinances and responsibilities.	l charters for regiona	l government commit	tments to visions, roles and					
PIAP Output Indicators Indicator Measure Planned 2023/24 Actuals By END O 2								
PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2					
PIAP Output Indicators Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration	Number	Planned 2023/24 400	Actuals By END Q 2					
•	1	1						
Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration	1	1						
Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	1	1						
Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services Department:001 Finance and administration	Number	1						
Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services Department:001 Finance and administration Budget Output: 000004 Finance and Accounting	Number	400	112					
Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services Department:001 Finance and administration Budget Output: 000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of Local Government I Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regional ordinances and	Number	l government commit	112					
Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services Department:001 Finance and administration Budget Output: 000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of Local Government I Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regional ordinances and responsibilities.	Number eadership I charters for regiona	l government commit	tments to visions, roles and					
Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services Department:001 Finance and administration Budget Output: 000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of Local Government I Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regional ordinances and responsibilities. PIAP Output Indicators	Number eadership I charters for regiona Indicator Measure	l government commit	tments to visions, roles and Actuals By END Q 2					
Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services Department:001 Finance and administration Budget Output: 000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of Local Government I Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regional ordinances and responsibilities. PIAP Output Indicators Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration	Number eadership I charters for regiona Indicator Measure	l government commit	tments to visions, roles and Actuals By END Q 2					
Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services Department:001 Finance and administration Budget Output: 000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of Local Government I Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regional ordinances and responsibilities. PIAP Output Indicators Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration Department:002 Human Resource Department	eadership I charters for regiona Indicator Measure Number	l government commit Planned 2023/24	tments to visions, roles and Actuals By END Q 2					
Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services Department:001 Finance and administration Budget Output: 000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of Local Government II Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regional ordinances and responsibilities. PIAP Output Indicators Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration Department:002 Human Resource Department Budget Output: 000005 Human Resource Management	eadership I charters for regiona Indicator Measure Number	l government commit Planned 2023/24 100	tments to visions, roles and Actuals By END Q 2					
Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services Department:001 Finance and administration Budget Output: 000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of Local Government I Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regional ordinances and responsibilities. PIAP Output Indicators Number of local leaders trained in governance and administration Department:002 Human Resource Department Budget Output: 000005 Human Resource Management PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and mentored on their	eadership I charters for regiona Indicator Measure Number	l government commit Planned 2023/24 100 ties	tments to visions, roles and Actuals By END Q 2					

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Programme: 18 Development Plan Implementation
SubProgramme:01 Development Planning, Research, Evaluation and Statistics
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services
Department:004 Policy & Planning Department
Budget Output: 000006 Planning and Budgeting services
PIAP Output: 180604022 Evidence based research output on financing of local governments
Programme Intervention: 180602 Build research and evaluation capacity to inform planning, implementation as well as monitoring and evaluation;

PIAP Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2023/24	Actuals By END Q 2
No of Policy briefs on LG financing	Number	6	2

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Ouarter 2

Performance highlights for the Quarter

The Ministry of Local Government has showcased notable achievements across its departments, emphasizing a holistic approach to governance and development. Highlights include the successful rehabilitation of 13 Agro-Processing Facilities, extensive training programs benefiting thousands, and strategic initiatives such as disseminating Public-Private Partnerships Guidelines and developing Local Government LED Strategies. Urban Administration excelled in wetland preservation and staff payment, while the Human Resource Department focused on HIV mainstreaming, Balanced Scorecard training, and HR policy support. District Administration provided crucial support to technical planning committees, conducted data verification, and facilitated statutory bodies. Finance and Administration demonstrated effective asset management, conducted Participatory District Monitoring, and ensured timely financial disbursements. Other noteworthy efforts involved conflict resolution, political leader induction, and dissemination of rules of procedure. The Local Economic Growth Support Project significantly contributed to infrastructure development, including agro-processing facilities and irrigation schemes. The Ministry's dedication to transparency and development is evident in its successful initiatives and collaborative projects across various regions.

Variances and Challenges

The Ministry of Local Government in Q2 FY2023/24 faced significant challenges that impacted its performance. Financial limitations emerged as a pervasive issue, hindering the execution of critical activities such as HIV/AIDS mainstreaming and training initiatives due to insufficient funds. The Ministry's capacity-building efforts and training programs were constrained by these financial challenges, affecting the enhancement of knowledge and skills among its personnel. Project delays and oversight issues were evident. Resource limitations contributed to these delays, revealing challenges in project supervision and monitoring. Additionally, operational difficulties hindered the successful implementation of programs, particularly the Parish Development Model, across various Local governments. Inadequate operational Resources further impeded planned activities, emphasizing the need for improved operational support and resource allocation. Addressing these challenges is crucial for the Ministry to effectively fulfill its objectives and achieve successful program outcomes.

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 2

V3: Details of Releases and Expenditure

Table V3.1: GoU Releases and Expenditure by Budget Output*

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q2	Spent by End Q2	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent
Programme:01 Agro-Industrialization	0.260	0.260	0.135	0.118	51.7 %	45.4 %	87.7 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.260	0.260	0.135	0.118	51.7 %	45.4 %	87.7 %
000046 Local economic development support services	0.260	0.260	0.135	0.118	51.7 %	45.4 %	87.4 %
Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing	1.111	1.111	0.556	0.531	50.0 %	47.8 %	95.6 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	1.111	1.111	0.556	0.531	50.0 %	47.8 %	95.6 %
000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordination	1.111	1.111	0.556	0.531	50.0 %	47.8 %	95.5 %
Programme:12 Human Capital Development	0.040	0.040	0.020	0.015	50.0 %	37.5 %	75.0 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	0.040	0.040	0.020	0.015	50.0 %	37.5 %	75.0 %
000013 HIV/AIDS Mainstreaming	0.040	0.040	0.020	0.015	50.0 %	37.5 %	75.0 %
Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation	41.302	41.302	21.648	12.718	52.4 %	30.8 %	58.7 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	7.343	7.343	3.664	3.500	49.9 %	47.7 %	95.5 %
000046 Local Economic Development Support Services	0.233	0.233	0.113	0.098	48.4 %	42.0 %	86.7 %
390023 Functional LG Structures and Systems	0.225	0.225	0.110	0.105	49.1 %	46.7 %	95.5 %
390024 LG Performance Improvement	0.192	0.192	0.094	0.087	49.0 %	45.4 %	92.6 %
390025 Service delivery coordination	6.693	6.693	3.346	3.210	50.0 %	48.0 %	95.9 %
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	12.245	12.245	6.211	1.316	50.7 %	10.7 %	21.2 %
000007 Procurement and Disposal Services	0.230	0.230	0.115	0.062	50.1 %	27.0 %	53.9 %
000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services	0.730	0.730	0.365	0.330	50.0 %	45.2 %	90.4 %
390022 Automation of Local Revenue management	11.285	11.285	5.730	0.924	50.8 %	8.2 %	16.1 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	21.714	21.714	11.773	7.902	54.2 %	36.4 %	67.1 %
000004 Finance and Accounting	2.187	2.187	1.156	1.056	52.9 %	48.3 %	91.3 %

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q2	Spent by End Q2	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent
Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation	41.302	41.302	21.648	12.718	52.4 %	30.8 %	58.7 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	21.714	21.714	11.773	7.902	54.2 %	36.4 %	67.1 %
000005 Human Resource Management	6.928	6.928	3.495	2.440	50.4 %	35.2 %	69.8 %
000008 Records Management	0.182	0.182	0.089	0.069	48.7 %	37.9 %	77.5 %
390013 Parish Development Model Coordination Services	0.100	0.100	0.059	0.057	59.4 %	57.0 %	96.6 %
390027 Support to the Parish Development Model Secretariat	12.317	12.317	6.974	4.280	56.6 %	34.7 %	61.4 %
Programme:16 Governance And Security	0.861	0.861	0.483	0.450	56.1 %	52.2 %	93.2 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.394	0.394	0.192	0.170	48.9 %	43.2 %	88.4 %
460133 Legislative and policy development	0.394	0.394	0.192	0.170	48.9 %	43.2 %	88.5 %
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	0.090	0.090	0.040	0.030	45.1 %	33.5 %	74.3 %
000010 Leadership and Management	0.090	0.090	0.040	0.030	45.1 %	33.5 %	75.0 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	0.378	0.378	0.250	0.250	66.2 %	66.1 %	99.9 %
000004 Finance and Accounting	0.378	0.378	0.250	0.250	66.2 %	66.1 %	100.0 %
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development	17.364	17.364	9.064	6.386	52.2 %	36.8 %	70.5 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	2.728	2.728	1.406	0.990	51.5 %	36.3 %	70.4 %
000017 Infrastructure Development and Management	0.600	0.600	0.284	0.115	47.3 %	19.2 %	40.5 %
000023 Inspection and Monitoring	0.377	0.377	0.188	0.176	50.0 %	46.7 %	93.6 %
000046 Local economic development support services	1.063	1.063	0.514	0.300	48.4 %	28.2 %	58.4 %
000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordination	0.688	0.688	0.419	0.399	60.9 %	58.0 %	95.2 %
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	3.913	3.913	2.001	0.645	51.1 %	16.5 %	32.2 %
000017 Infrastructure Development and Management	3.330	3.330	1.716	0.388	51.5 %	11.7 %	22.6 %
000023 Inspection and Monitoring	0.115	0.115	0.053	0.041	46.5 %	35.7 %	77.4 %
000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services	0.469	0.469	0.231	0.216	49.3 %	46.1 %	93.5 %

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q2	Spent by End Q2	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development	17.364	17.364	9.064	6.386	52.2 %	36.8 %	70.5 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	10.722	10.722	5.657	4.751	52.8 %	44.3 %	84.0 %
000003 Facilities and Equipment Management	6.670	6.670	3.211	2.992	48.1 %	44.9 %	93.2 %
000004 Finance and Accounting	2.860	2.860	1.734	1.339	60.6 %	46.8 %	77.2 %
000005 Human Resource Management	0.201	0.201	0.143	0.020	71.1 %	10.0 %	14.0 %
000006 Planning and Budgeting services	0.991	0.991	0.570	0.400	57.5 %	40.3 %	70.2 %
Programme:18 Development Plan Implementation	2.337	2.337	1.626	0.999	69.6 %	42.8 %	61.4 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	2.337	2.337	1.626	0.999	69.6 %	42.8 %	61.4 %
000006 Planning and Budgeting services	2.337	2.337	1.626	0.999	69.6 %	42.8 %	61.4 %
Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation	0.100	0.100	0.045	0.032	44.6 %	32.0 %	71.8 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.100	0.100	0.045	0.032	44.6 %	32.0 %	71.8 %
630009 Local Councils support services	0.100	0.100	0.045	0.032	44.6 %	32.0 %	71.1 %
Total for the Vote	63.375	63.375	33.576	21.249	53.0 %	33.5 %	63.3 %

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Table V3.2: GoU Expenditure by Item 2023/24 GoU Expenditure by Item

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q2	Spent by End Q2	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries	10.081	10.081	5.041	4.626	50.0 %	45.9 %	91.8 %
211102 Contract Staff Salaries	1.095	1.095	0.522	0.255	47.7 %	23.3 %	48.8 %
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	2.291	2.291	1.151	1.111	50.2 %	48.5 %	96.6 %
211107 Boards, Committees and Council Allowances	0.015	0.015	0.007	0.000	50.0 %	0.0 %	0.0 %
212101 Social Security Contributions	0.110	0.110	0.054	0.012	49.5 %	10.9 %	22.0 %
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)	0.208	0.208	0.086	0.031	41.6 %	14.9 %	35.9 %
212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)	0.114	0.114	0.036	0.019	31.7 %	16.3 %	51.4 %
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0.054	0.054	0.047	0.045	87.2 %	83.6 %	96.0 %
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars	0.835	0.835	0.531	0.386	63.6 %	46.2 %	72.8 %
221003 Staff Training	0.129	0.129	0.056	0.020	43.0 %	15.8 %	36.6 %
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0.050	0.050	0.022	0.009	44.0 %	18.3 %	41.7 %
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.	0.332	0.332	0.210	0.061	63.3 %	18.5 %	29.1 %
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0.338	0.338	0.166	0.054	49.2 %	15.9 %	32.4 %
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	0.683	0.683	0.427	0.066	62.6 %	9.6 %	15.4 %
221012 Small Office Equipment	0.097	0.097	0.049	0.036	49.8 %	37.4 %	75.0 %
221016 Systems Recurrent costs	0.185	0.185	0.116	0.036	62.4 %	19.2 %	30.7 %
221017 Membership dues and Subscription fees.	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.004	100.0 %	35.1 %	35.1 %
222001 Information and Communication Technology Services.	0.146	0.146	0.073	0.021	50.0 %	14.3 %	28.5 %
222002 Postage and Courier	0.015	0.015	0.005	0.000	33.3 %	0.0 %	0.0 %
223001 Property Management Expenses	0.132	0.132	0.096	0.063	72.7 %	47.8 %	65.8 %
223003 Rent-Produced Assets-to private entities	2.460	2.460	1.530	1.158	62.2 %	47.1 %	75.7 %
223004 Guard and Security services	0.246	0.246	0.123	0.123	50.0 %	50.0 %	100.0 %
223005 Electricity	0.125	0.125	0.063	0.063	50.0 %	50.0 %	100.0 %
225101 Consultancy Services	0.091	0.091	0.091	0.000	100.0 %	0.0 %	0.0 %
225201 Consultancy Services-Capital	10.000	10.000	5.200	0.730	52.0 %	7.3 %	14.0 %
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work	2.260	2.260	1.174	0.807	52.0 %	35.7 %	68.7 %
227001 Travel inland	2.477	2.477	1.414	1.221	57.1 %	49.3 %	86.3 %

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q2	Spent by End Q2	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent
227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire	0.165	0.165	0.165	0.163	100.0 %	98.9 %	98.9 %
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1.745	1.745	0.937	0.916	53.7 %	52.5 %	97.8 %
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment	0.330	0.330	0.177	0.053	53.6 %	16.2 %	30.2 %
228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport Equipment	0.043	0.043	0.018	0.002	42.1 %	4.7 %	11.1 %
228004 Maintenance-Other Fixed Assets	0.054	0.054	0.027	0.014	50.0 %	25.0 %	50.1 %
263402 Transfer to Other Government Units	12.507	12.507	7.069	4.374	56.5 %	35.0 %	61.9 %
273104 Pension	3.808	3.808	1.904	1.574	50.0 %	41.3 %	82.7 %
273105 Gratuity	2.011	2.011	1.005	0.478	50.0 %	23.8 %	47.5 %
282301 Transfers to Government Institutions	0.800	0.800	0.400	0.000	50.0 %	0.0 %	0.0 %
312121 Non-Residential Buildings - Acquisition	1.270	1.270	0.640	0.000	50.4 %	0.0 %	0.0 %
312216 Cycles - Acquisition	5.700	5.700	2.568	2.568	45.1 %	45.1 %	100.0 %
312221 Light ICT hardware - Acquisition	0.150	0.150	0.150	0.043	100.0 %	28.4 %	28.4 %
312231 Office Equipment - Acquisition	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.004	100.0 %	4.1 %	4.1 %
313221 Light ICT hardware - Improvement	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.000	100.0 %	0.0 %	0.0 %
352881 Pension and Gratuity Arrears Budgeting	0.107	0.107	0.107	0.107	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Total for the Vote	63.375	63.375	33.576	21.250	53.0 %	33.5 %	63.3 %

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Table V3.3: Releases and Expenditure by Department and Project*

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q2	Spent by End Q2	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent
Programme:01 Agro-Industrialization	0.260	0.260	0.135	0.118	51.73 %	45.28 %	87.53 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.260	0.260	0.135	0.118	51.73 %	45.28 %	87.5 %
Departments							
004 Local Economic Development	0.260	0.260	0.135	0.118	51.9 %	45.4 %	87.4 %
Development Projects							
1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvements Programme (MATIP 2)	0.000		0.000	0.000	0.0 %	0.0 %	0.0 %
Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing	1.111	1.111	0.556	0.531	50.00 %	47.77 %	95.54 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.260	0.260	0.135	0.118	51.73 %	45.28 %	87.5 %
Departments							
003 Urban Administration Department	1.111	1.111	0.556	0.531	50.0 %	47.8 %	95.5 %
Development Projects							
N/A							
Programme:12 Human Capital Development	0.040	0.040	0.020	0.015	50.00 %	37.50 %	75.00 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	0.040	0.040	0.020	0.015	50.00 %	37.50 %	75.0 %
Departments							
003 Human Resource Department	0.040	0.040	0.020	0.015	50.0 %	37.5 %	75.0 %
Development Projects				"			
N/A							
Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation	41.302	41.302	21.648	12.720	52.41 %	30.80 %	58.76 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.260	0.260	0.135	0.118	51.73 %	45.28 %	87.5 %
Departments							
001 District Administration Department	7.110	7.110	3.551	3.402	49.9 %	47.9 %	95.8 %
004 Local Economic Development	0.233	0.233	0.113	0.098	48.4 %	42.0 %	86.7 %
Development Projects							
N/A							

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q2	Spent by End Q2	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent
Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation	41.302	41.302	21.648	12.720	52.41 %	30.80 %	58.76 %
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	12.245	12.245	6.211	1.316	50.72 %	10.75 %	21.2 %
Departments							
001 District Inspection Department	0.380	0.380	0.193	0.164	50.8 %	43.2 %	85.0 %
003 Procurement Inspection and Coordination	0.230	0.230	0.115	0.062	50.0 %	27.0 %	53.9 %
004 Urban Inspection Department	0.475	0.475	0.233	0.224	49.1 %	47.2 %	96.1 %
Development Projects				"	"		
1704 Local Government Revenue Managment Information System	11.160	11.160	5.669	0.867	50.8 %	7.8 %	15.3 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	0.040	0.040	0.020	0.015	50.00 %	37.50 %	75.0 %
Departments							
001 Finance and administration	14.604	14.604	8.190	5.394	56.1 %	36.9 %	65.9 %
002 Human Resource Department	7.110	7.110	3.583	2.510	50.4 %	35.3 %	70.1 %
Development Projects							
N/A							
Programme:16 Governance And Security	0.861	0.861	0.483	0.450	56.07 %	52.25 %	93.18 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.260	0.260	0.135	0.118	51.73 %	45.28 %	87.5 %
Departments							
002 Local Councils Development Department	0.394	0.394	0.192	0.170	48.8 %	43.2 %	88.5 %
Development Projects							
N/A							
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	12.245	12.245	6.211	1.316	50.72 %	10.75 %	21.2 %
Departments							
001 District Inspection Department	0.090	0.090	0.040	0.030	44.7 %	33.5 %	75.0 %
Development Projects							
N/A							
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	0.040	0.040	0.020	0.015	50.00 %	37.50 %	75.0 %

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q2	Spent by End Q2	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent			
Programme:16 Governance And Security	0.861	0.861	0.483	0.450	56.07 %	52.25 %	93.18 %			
Departments										
001 Finance and administration	0.378	0.378	0.250	0.250	66.1 %	66.1 %	100.0 %			
Development Projects										
N/A										
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development	17.364	17.364	9.064	6.386	52.20 %	36.78 %	70.46 %			
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.260	0.260	0.135	0.118	51.73 %	45.28 %	87.5 %			
Departments										
001 District Administration Department	0.338	0.338	0.249	0.248	73.6 %	73.3 %	99.6 %			
002 Local Councils Development Department	0.350	0.350	0.170	0.151	48.6 %	43.1 %	88.8 %			
003 Urban Administration Department	0.377	0.377	0.188	0.176	49.9 %	46.7 %	93.6 %			
004 Local Economic Development	0.263	0.263	0.114	0.046	43.3 %	17.5 %	40.4 %			
Development Projects										
1381 Programme for Restoration of Livelihoods in Northern Region (PRELNOR)	0.500	0.500	0.250	0.097	50.0 %	19.4 %	38.8 %			
1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support Project	0.800	0.800	0.400	0.253	50.0 %	31.6 %	63.2 %			
1760 Rural Development and Food Security in Northern Uganda	0.100	0.100	0.034	0.019	34.0 %	19.0 %	55.9 %			
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	12.245	12.245	6.211	1.316	50.72 %	10.75 %	21.2 %			
Departments				<u>'</u>						
001 District Inspection Department	0.222	0.222	0.112	0.110	50.4 %	49.5 %	98.2 %			
002 LGs Inspection and Coordination	0.115	0.115	0.053	0.041	46.1 %	35.7 %	77.4 %			
003 Procurement Inspection and Coordination	0.096	0.096	0.048	0.038	49.8 %	39.4 %	79.2 %			
004 Urban Inspection Department	0.150	0.150	0.071	0.068	47.3 %	45.3 %	95.8 %			
Development Projects				<u>'</u>	1	1				
1772 National Oil Seed Project	3.330	3.330	1.716	0.388	51.5 %	11.7 %	22.6 %			
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	0.040	0.040	0.020	0.015	50.00 %	37.50 %	75.0 %			
Departments										
001 Finance and administration	2.860	2.860	1.734	1.339	60.6 %	46.8 %	77.2 %			

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q2	Spent by End Q2	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	% GoU Releases Spent
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development	17.364	17.364	9.064	6.386	52.20 %	36.78 %	70.46 %
002 Human Resource Department	0.201	0.201	0.143	0.020	71.3 %	10.0 %	14.0 %
004 Policy & Planning Department	0.991	0.991	0.570	0.400	57.5 %	40.3 %	70.2 %
Development Projects				<u>'</u>		<u>'</u>	
1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government	6.670	6.670	3.211	2.992	48.1 %	44.9 %	93.2 %
Programme:18 Development Plan Implementation	2.337	2.337	1.626	0.999	69.60 %	42.74 %	61.40 %
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	0.040	0.040	0.020	0.015	50.00 %	37.50 %	75.0 %
Departments							
004 Policy & Planning Department	2.337	2.337	1.626	0.999	69.6 %	42.8 %	61.4 %
Development Projects							
N/A							
Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation	0.100	0.100	0.045	0.032	44.56 %	32.47 %	72.87 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	0.260	0.260	0.135	0.118	51.73 %	45.28 %	87.5 %
Departments							
002 Local Councils Development Department	0.100	0.100	0.045	0.032	45.0 %	32.0 %	71.1 %
Development Projects							
N/A							
Total for the Vote	63.375	63.375	33.576	21.250	53.0 %	33.5 %	63.3 %

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Table V3.4: External Financing Releases and Expenditure by Sub-SubProgramme and Project

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Revised Budget	Released by End Q2	Spent by End Q2	% Budget Released	% Budget Spent	% Releases Spent
Programme:01 Agro-Industrialization	15.025	15.025	15.023	1.214	100.0 %	8.1 %	8.1 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	15.025	15.025	15.023	1.214	100.0 %	8.1 %	8.1 %
Development Projects.							
1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvements Programme (MATIP 2)	15.025	15.025	15.023	1.214	100.0 %	8.1 %	8.1 %
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development	87.791	87.791	40.935	22.554	46.6 %	25.7 %	55.1 %
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development	61.127	61.127	30.945	20.592	50.6 %	33.7 %	66.5 %
Development Projects.	<u>'</u>	-	•		•		
1381 Programme for Restoration of Livelihoods in Northern Region (PRELNOR)	6.220	6.220	1.863	1.863	30.0 %	30.0 %	100.0 %
1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support Project	26.585	26.585	23.779	13.426	89.4 %	50.5 %	56.5 %
1760 Rural Development and Food Security in Northern Uganda	28.322	28.322	5.303	5.303	18.7 %	18.7 %	100.0 %
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection and Assessment	26.664	26.664	9.990	1.962	37.5 %	7.4 %	19.6 %
Development Projects.							
1772 National Oil Seed Project	26.664	26.664	9.99	1.962	37.5 %	7.4 %	19.6 %
Total for the Vote	102.816	102.816	55.958	23.768	54.4 %	23.1 %	42.5 %

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 2

Quarter 2: Outputs and Expenditure in the Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Programme:01 Agro-Industrialization		
SubProgramme:01 Institutional Strengthening and Coon	dination	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administrati	on and Development	
Departments		
Department:004 Local Economic Development		
Budget Output:000046 Local economic development sup	port services	
PIAP Output: 01020401 Mobilize and coordinate the reh	abilitation of existing non productive agro processing faci	lities
Programme Intervention: 010204 Establish new and rehimpacts for processing of key agricultural commodities	abilitate existing agro-processing industries to minimize n	egative environmental
Mobilize and coordinate the Rehabilitation of 05 Non- functional Agro- Processing Facilities (APFs)Including Milk coolers, coffee hullers, Rice Mills and Maize Mills in LGs selected from all regions	Mobilized and coordinated the Rehabilitation of 13 Non-functional Agro- Processing Facilities (APFs) Maize Mills, Coffee Hullers, Milk coolers, Bulking Stores, in 10 LGs of Kalungu, Masaka, Lwengo, Rubanda, Rukiga, Butambara, Lyantonde, Ntoroko, Bundibugyo and Bunyangabu and enhanced their functionality	We over performed due to Support from GIZ PRUDEV who supported us with vehicles to enhance LED implementation in LGs
Undertake Coordination and mobilization of 03 regions to identify learners (Youth/ Women, PWDs and hard to reach Places) for skilling in the Regional Industrial hubs	Mobolised LGs where 4484 learners (2146 female, 2338 Males) were identified and admitted for skilling in 6 different trades including carpentry, welding, shoe making, tailoring, Bakery, hair dressing Building and construction in the 19 regional Hubs for self-employment and improved standard of living.	we over performed due to extra support and funding from State House on operationalization of the Regional Industrial Hubs
PIAP Output: 01560101 Public -Private dialogue guideli		
Programme Intervention: 010602 Strengthen linkages be		T
Dissemination of Public Private Partnerships Guidelines to 08LGs including cities, districts and MCs. undertaken	Disseminated Public Private Partnerships Guidelines to 09 LGs of Kamwenge, Kitagwenda, Kyenjojo, Kyegegwa, Rukungiri, Rukungiri MC, Ntungamo MC, Ntungamo, and Rwampara to promote investments in LGs	Extra one was a result of the two LGs were in the same locality that's Rukungiri DLG and Rukungiri Mc
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousan
Item		Spei
211101 General Staff Salaries		26,430.37
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa	ances)	7,587.0

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deli	ver outputs	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
227001 Travel inland		35,039.252
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		5,000.000
	Total For Budget Output	74,056.622
	Wage Recurrent	26,430.370
	Non Wage Recurrent	47,626.252
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	74,056.622
	Wage Recurrent	26,430.370
	Non Wage Recurrent	47,626.252
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:03 Storage, Agro-Processing	and Value addition	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government A	Administration and Development	
Departments		
N/A		
Develoment Projects		
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEG	S) Support Project	
Budget Output:000046 Local economic devel	opment support services	
N/A		

Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
222001 Information and Communication Technology Services.	24.394
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment	3,320.000
Total For Budget Output	3,344.394

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support	Project	
	GoU Development	0.000
	External Financing	3,344.39
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Project	3,344.394
	GoU Development	0.000
	External Financing	3,344.394
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
SubProgramme:04 Agricultural Market Access and Cor	npetitiveness	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administrat	ion and Development	
Departments		
Davidoment Projects		
Develoment Projects Project: 1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improven	nents Programme (MATIP 2)	
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improven	nents Programme (MATIP 2)	
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improven Budget Output:010055 Market access infrastructure		
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improven Budget Output:010055 Market access infrastructure PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultural markets c	onstructed in strategic locations	
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improven Budget Output:010055 Market access infrastructure PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultural markets c Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve agricultural	onstructed in strategic locations	eas
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improven Budget Output:010055 Market access infrastructure PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultural markets c	onstructed in strategic locations	eas
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improven Budget Output:010055 Market access infrastructure PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultural markets c Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve agricultural Issue 2 defects liability certificates i.e for Masaka and	onstructed in strategic locations	eas
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improven Budget Output:010055 Market access infrastructure PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultural markets c Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve agricultural Issue 2 defects liability certificates i.e for Masaka and Kitgum	onstructed in strategic locations	eas
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improven Budget Output:010055 Market access infrastructure PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultural markets c Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve agricultural Issue 2 defects liability certificates i.e for Masaka and Kitgum Operator trained for VAF - Soroti	onstructed in strategic locations	eas
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improven Budget Output:010055 Market access infrastructure PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultural markets c Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve agricultural Issue 2 defects liability certificates i.e for Masaka and Kitgum Operator trained for VAF - Soroti Final report submitted	onstructed in strategic locations	eas
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improven Budget Output:010055 Market access infrastructure PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultural markets c Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve agricultural Issue 2 defects liability certificates i.e for Masaka and Kitgum Operator trained for VAF - Soroti Final report submitted Final Report submitted Final Report submitted	onstructed in strategic locations	eas
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improven Budget Output:010055 Market access infrastructure PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultural markets c Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve agricultural Issue 2 defects liability certificates i.e for Masaka and Kitgum Operator trained for VAF - Soroti Final report submitted Final Report submitted Final Report submitted 1 Project Closure workshop held	onstructed in strategic locations	eas
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improven Budget Output:010055 Market access infrastructure PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultural markets c Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve agricultural Issue 2 defects liability certificates i.e for Masaka and Kitgum Operator trained for VAF - Soroti Final report submitted Final Report submitted	onstructed in strategic locations	eas

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Im	nprovements Programme (MATIP 2)	
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultural ma	arkets constructed in strategic locations	
Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve agric	ultural market infrastructure in rural and urban are	as
Vendors leadership trained in 5 markets of Lopedur Kitgum, Soroti, Masaka and Kabale	u,	
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver	outputs	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries		663,794.137
212101 Social Security Contributions		30,659.926
221001 Advertising and Public Relations		5,390.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		36,080.000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers		493.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		5,555.600
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Bind	ding	8,013.000
221017 Membership dues and Subscription fees.		3,690.000
225201 Consultancy Services-Capital		108,504.820
225202 Environment Impact Assessment for Capita	ıl Works	101,727.253
227001 Travel inland		192,721.800
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		34,840.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		22,305.960
	Total For Budget Output	1,213,775.496
	GoU Development	0.000
	External Financing	1,213,775.496
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Project	1,213,775.496
	GoU Development	0.000
	External Financing	1,213,775.496
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Ho	ousing	
SubProgramme:01 Physical Planning and Urban		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administrat	tion and Development	
Departments		
Department:003 Urban Administration Department		
Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Service Del	ivery Coordination	
PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests res	stored and preserved	
Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore	urban natural resource assets and increase urban carbon	sinks
2 cities and 8 municipalities monitored and supervised to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.	99% of staff salaries was paid. Desk review was done on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njeru MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.	Due to inadequate funding as well as in adequate release
3 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.	Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities. Payment of staff salaries was made.	Inadequate funding and inadequate release
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Item	S	UShs Thousand
211101 General Staff Salaries		310,071.340
	Total For Budget Output	310,071.340
	Wage Recurrent	310,071.340
	Non Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	310,071.340
	Wage Recurrent	310,071.340
	Non Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Programme:12 Human Capital Development		
SubProgramme:02 Population Health, Safety and Mana	agement	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Se	rvices	
Departments		
Department:003 Human Resource Department		
Budget Output:000013 HIV/AIDS Mainstreaming		
PIAP Output: 12011401 HIV and AIDS, strategies, and g	uidelines, developed and disseminated to MDAs, DLGs a	nd non-state actors
Programme Intervention: 12040108 Reduce the burden of multisectoral approach	of HIV epidemic and its impact on the socio-development	of communities, using the
The Ministry's HIV and AIDS workplace Policy developed and operationalized.	The Ministry's HIV and AIDS workplace Policy not developed and operationalized.	Inadequate Funds
PIAP Output: 12011402 Capacity of DLGs and MDAs A	IDS Committees built to monitor HIV and AIDS services	in their sectors/ districts
Programme Intervention: 12040108 Reduce the burden of multisectoral approach	of HIV epidemic and its impact on the socio-development	of communities, using the
Capacity of 10 members from the Ministry's AIDS Committee and for 3 selected LGs from across all regions built in HIV and AIDS mainstreaming.	Capacity of 10 members from the Ministry's AIDS Committee and for 3 selected LGs (Rakai DLG, Kyotera DLG, Kalangala DLG) from across all regions built in HIV and AIDS mainstreaming.	
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
227001 Travel inland		15,000.000
	Total For Budget Output	15,000.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	15,000.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	15,000.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	15,000.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
SubProgramme:01 Strengthening Accountability		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administrat	ion and Development	
Departments		
Department:001 District Administration Department		
Budget Output:390023 Functional LG Structures and S	ystems	
PIAP Output: 14040206 Guidance provided on recruitm	nents and selection procedures	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to	the rules and regulations	
2 District Technical Planning Committees supported to comply with Local Government Assessment Indicators in Planning, Budgeting, Accountability, Reporting, Capacity building and Cross-cutting Performance measures	Supported District Technical Planning Committees in Masindi, Hoima, Pakwach, Nwoya, and Oyam DLGs to comply with Local Government Assessment indicators in planning, budgeting, accountability, reporting, capacity building, and crosscutting performance measures.	3 more LGs were supported. While visiting these LGs during other programmes, we identified an opportunity to optimize resources and maximize the value of our visits.
Local Governments Organs i.e., District Executive Committee, District Council, and District Chairpersons Office enforced to comply with the Establishment and functionality of District Service Commissions in 2 LGs	Data Verification on Villages in Yumbe and Moyo Districts Claimed by the Republic of South Sudan. The exercise was guided by the following objectives: to visit the respective districts, interface with stakeholders concerning the disputed villages, and prepare a comprehensive report with accurate and up-to-date data. This report will serve to inform the cabinet paper that the Ministry will prepare on this matter.	
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousana
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow	rances)	22,500.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		800.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		1,500.000
227001 Travel inland		18,970.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		15,524.027
	Total For Budget Output	59,294.027
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	59,294.027
	Arrears	0.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	AIA	0.000
Budget Output:390024 LG Performance Improvement		
PIAP Output: 14040401 Performance improvement bas	ed approach to capacity building institutionalized	
Programme Intervention: 140404 Strengthening public	sector performance management	
Functionality and operationality of DSC supported in 2 DLGs	Supported Statutory Bodies such as District Service Commissions, District Land Boards, and Local Government Public Accounts Committees in the districts of Amuria, Kapelebyong, Katakwi, Bullisa, Hoima, Kikube, Kagadi, Busia, Namayingo, Bugiri, Pakwach, Nwoya, and Oyam DLGs to enhance their performance	9 more DLGs were supported. While visited these LGs during other programmes, we identified an opportunity to optimize resources and maximize the value of our visits
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow	vances)	16,352.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		2,000.000
227001 Travel inland		19,264.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		10,284.815
	Total For Budget Output	47,900.815
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	47,900.815
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Budget Output:390025 Service delivery coordination		
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resource mana	gement policy framework evaluated and reviewed to addro	ess the identified gaps
Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and develop n	nanagement and operational structures, systems and stand	ards
1 Quarterly Meeting with Accounting Officers of all LGs to discuss service delivery in Local Governments coordinated		
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries		1,858,508.505
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		7,485.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	Total For Budget Output	1,865,993.505
	Wage Recurrent	1,858,508.505
	Non Wage Recurrent	7,485.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	1,973,188.347
	Wage Recurrent	1,858,508.505
	Non Wage Recurrent	114,679.842
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
	•	
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection an	d Assessment	
Departments		
Department:001 District Inspection Department		
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforcement Ser		
PIAP Output: 14020202 Compliance to the Rules and Re		
Programme Intervention: 140202 Improve access to time	ly, accurate and comprehensible public information	
Investigations in atleast 01 DLGs Carried out from different regions of the country	Carried out 2 investigations in the districts of Lira and Mayuge	
PIAP Output: 14040203 Compliance to the Rules and Re	gulations Enforced	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to	the rules and regulations	
Compliance inspections in all the 3 District Local Governments Undertaken	Compliance inspection in 10 DLgs carried out the districts of Kisoro,, Bukomansimbi, Rubanda, Otuke, Butebo, Bunyangabo, Rakai, Busia ,Ntungamo and Kakumiro	
PIAP Output: 14040204 Enhanced Local Revenue		
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to	the rules and regulations	
Training of CSOs, LGPACs, DEC, RDCs' office etc on PFM systems undertaken in different regions	Training of CSOs, LGPACs, DEC, RDCs' office etc on PFM systems undertaken in 5 districts of Kitagwenda, Kazo, Terego, Moyo and Adjumani.	-
PIAP Output: 14040205 Financial Management & Accou	ntability in all Urban LGs supported & strengthened	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to	<u> </u>	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousana
Item		Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries		85,681.240
227001 Travel inland		18,549.000
	Total For Budget Output	104,230.240
	Wage Recurrent	85,681.240
	Non Wage Recurrent	18,549.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	104,230.240
	Wage Recurrent	85,681.240
	Non Wage Recurrent	18,549.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Department:003 Procurement Inspection and Coordinate	tion	
Budget Output:000007 Procurement and Disposal Service	ces	
PIAP Output: 14020202 Compliance to the Rules and Ro	egulations Enforced	
Programme Intervention: 140202 Improve access to time	ely, accurate and comprehensible public information	
Capacity of HPDUs built in 5 selected LGs	Conducted joint policy procurement technical support seminar to selected LGs of Rakai, Sembabule, Kalungu, Budaka, jinja, Busia, Iganga, Bunyangabo, Kitagwenda DLGs and Bugiri, Kamuli, Mubende Mcs with support from REAP.	7 more LGs were provided with technical support on the content and application of the new reforms in the procurement filed.
PIAP Output: 14040203 Compliance to the Rules and Ro	egulations Enforced	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to	the rules and regulations	
Inspectorate activities and monitoring of procurement entities in 5 Local Governments selected from all regions undertaken.	Conducted procurement compliance inspections to Entities of Mpigi, Iganga and Bugiri DLGs. Conducted special inspections to Manafwa and Sembabule	
	DLGs	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 14040205 Financial Management & Accou	ntability in all Urban LGs supported & strengthened	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to	the rules and regulations	
Conducted procurement compliance inspections to Entities of Kagadi, Kibale, Kakumiro, Mpigi, Iganga and Bugiri	Conducted procurement compliance inspections to Entities of Mpigi, Iganga and Bugiri DLGs .	
DLGs	Conducted special inspections to Manafwa and Sembabule DLGs	
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries		5,848.215
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa	inces)	15,582.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		1,500.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		2,100.000
227001 Travel inland		6,897.640
	Total For Budget Output	31,927.855
	Wage Recurrent	5,848.215
	Non Wage Recurrent	26,079.640
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	31,927.855
	Wage Recurrent	5,848.215
	Non Wage Recurrent	26,079.640
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Department:004 Urban Inspection Department		
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforcement Ser	rvices	
PIAP Output: 14040102 Compliance Inspection undertak	ken in MDAs and LGs	
Programme Intervention: 140401 Develop and enforce se	rvice and service delivery standards	
14 urban councils selected from all different regions inspected for compliance with existing laws and regulations and reports produced	5 urban councils inspected for compliance with existing laws and regulations.	Inadequate funding.
Special investigations and on spot checks undertaken in 2 urban councils in the different regions of the country.	Special investigation carried out in Kajjansi Town council	Inadequate funding

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries		55,191.216
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa	ances)	22,225.500
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		-1,500.000
227001 Travel inland		5,186.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		2,500.000
	Total For Budget Output	83,602.716
	Wage Recurrent	55,191.216
	Non Wage Recurrent	28,411.500
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Budget Output:390022 Automation of Local Revenue ma	anagement	
PIAP Output: 14040204 Enhanced Local Revenue		
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to	the rules and regulations	
11 Urban councils supported to enhance local revenue collection through automation of the local revenue collection and management process	Masindi Mc, Kanungu Tc, Lwengo Tcs and Lyantonde Tc were supported through automation of the local revenue collection and management process.	Inadequate funding
PIAP Output: 14010405 Local Government Revenue Enl	 hancement Plans developed and implemented	
Programme Intervention: 140101 Build LG fiscal decent	ralization and self-reliance capacity	
8 selected urban councils helped in building capacity of the finance and planning officers to develope and implement revenue enhancement management plans	No activity was done	no funds were released.
4 Urban councils tfrom different regiond trained in fianance and planning in developing and implementation of revenue enhancement and management plans.	No activity was implemented	No activity was implemented.
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousana
Item		Spen
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa	ances)	22,228.000
227001 Travel inland		5,195.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		2,500.000
	Total For Budget Output	29,923.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	Non Wage Recurrent	29,923.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	113,525.716
	Wage Recurrent	55,191.216
	Non Wage Recurrent	58,334.500
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
Project:1704 Local Government Revenue Managment In	formation System	
Budget Output:390022 Automation of Local Revenue ma	nnagement	
PIAP Output: 14040204 Enhanced Local Revenue		
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to	the rules and regulations	
15 LGS automated in Revenue collection and management.	Kamwengye Tc, Buliisa, Lyantonde Tc, Mbale city Hqtrs, Nothern div, Industrial div, Insingiro and its 8 Town councils	All was executed
Installation of Local Area Network in 15 LGRMIS Local Governments	Procurements still ongoing	On-going procurements
46 Staff trained in LGRMIS beneficiary Local Governments.	50 Local governemnt staff trained in LGRMIS	Target for Qtr2 achieved though still lagging behind since 1st Qtr there was no any training carried out.
PIAP Output: 14010405 Local Government Revenue Enl	hancement Plans developed and implemented	
Programme Intervention: 140101 Build LG fiscal decent	ralization and self-reliance capacity	
10 LGs inspected and Monitored on Local Revenue performance.	Masindi Mc, Kanungu Tc, Lwengo Tc, Lyantonde Tc, Mbale city and Kira Mc were inspected and monitired on local revenue performance.	Inadequate funds.
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousana
Item		Spent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries		7,805.000
212101 Social Security Contributions		150.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		49,157.280

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1704 Local Government Revenue Mana	gment Information System	
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver	outputs	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital wor	k	54,611.500
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		25,000.000
	Total For Budget Output	866,692.993
	GoU Development	866,692.993
	External Financing	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Project	866,692.993
	GoU Development	866,692.993
	External Financing	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
SubProgramme:03 Human Resource Managem	ent	
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Su	pport Services	
Departments		
Department:002 Human Resource Department		
Budget Output:000005 Human Resource Manag	gement	
PIAP Output: 14050101 Rewards and Sanctions	s Committees Constituted	
Programme Intervention: 140501 Design and in	pplement a rewards and sanctions system	
The Ministry's rewards and sanctions committee su	Ipported. Meeting for the Ministry's rewards and sanction held. 3 disciplinary cases handled and 23 Staff and 1 rewarded.	
PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Manag	ement (HCM) system Implemented	<u> </u>
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the Heleave, e-inspection)	Iuman Resource Management System (Payroll manage	ement, productivity management, work
Staff Salaries (453 staff), and Pensions (307 pension and Gratuities (21 staff) managed on the HCM systems.		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Management (H	ICM) system Implemented	
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the Human Releave, e-inspection)	esource Management System (Payroll management, prod	uctivity management, work
Performance related training activities for 113 Ministry staff (both male and female) undertaken	Conducted training on cascading of individual Balanced Score Cards to 14 Staff in the Human Resource Management Department (6 Males and 8 Females); 70 Staff trained one on one on how to cascade individual BSC(43 Females and 27 Males)	f
Implementation of the Balanced Scorecard (BSC) coordinated for all Ministry staff and selected 10 LGs from across all regions	Implementation of the Balanced Scorecard (BSC) coordinated for 164 Ministry staff and selected 10 LGs (Kasanda, Kaliro, Katakwi, Pallisa, Masindi, Ibanda, Kanungu,,Rakai, Nakaseke, Nakasongola) from across all regions	
Technical support and guidance on Human Resource Policies, Plans and Regulations provided to the Ministry and 20 LGs from across all regions.	Technical support and guidance on Human Resource Policies, Plans and Regulations provided to the Ministry and 20 LGs (Kasanda, Kakumiro, Kyegegwa, Kamwenge, Kaliro, Kamuli, Butaleja, Kween, Alebtong, Katakwi, Kaberamaido, Pallisa, Kiryandongo, Masindi, Buhweju, Ibanda, Kanungu,,Rakai, Nakaseke, Nakasongola) from across all regions.	
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousana
Item		Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries		37,305.671
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa	ances)	24,204.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		2,500.000
212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)		11,063.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		65,570.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.		4,980.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		7,200.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		3,779.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		2,710.000
221016 Systems Recurrent costs		6,250.000
227001 Travel inland		97,741.602
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		22,500.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		450.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output	ıts	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
273104 Pension		834,606.498
273105 Gratuity		73,920.000
	Total For Budget Output	1,194,779.771
	Wage Recurrent	37,305.671
	Non Wage Recurrent	1,157,474.100
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Budget Output:000008 Records Management		
PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Management	(HCM) system Implemented	
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the Human leave, e-inspection)	Resource Management System (Payroll management, prod	uctivity management, work
The Ministry's records management system streamlined a strengthened	And Concept note on Appraisal and Weeding of Records done; Nomination of Technical Officers from MoPS to carry out Appraisal and Weeding of records done; 92 personal records were audited and updated; 183 Correspondences dispatched; 1791 records received and processed; 183 incoming mail	
Technical support provided in 10 LGs from across all regions in streamlining and strengthening records management systems.	Technical support provided in 15 LGs; (Pallisa, Budaka, Kibuku, Kalaro, Butebo, Kalangal, Masaka, Kyotera, Rakai, Lyantonde, Bukomansimbi, Lwengo, Kalungu, Gomba, Sembabule) from across all regions in streamlining and strengthening records management systems.	5
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output	its	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allo	owances)	14,136.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		2,000.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		2,000.000
227001 Travel inland		13,110.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		7,556.000
	Total For Budget Output	38,802.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	38,802.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	1,233,581.771
	Wage Recurrent	37,305.671
	Non Wage Recurrent	1,196,276.100
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:04 Decentralization and Local Economic	c Development	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration	on and Development	
Departments		
Department:004 Local Economic Development		
Budget Output:000046 Local Economic Development Su	pport Services	
PIAP Output: 14010402 Public Private community patne	erships established at LG Level	
Programme Intervention: 140104 Strengthen collaborati	on of all stakeholders to promote local economic develop	ment;
Train 05 LGs to establish Public Private Dialogue platforms or fora across all regions	Trained 03 LGs of Rubirizi, Sheema and Bushenyi, to establish Public Private Dialogue platforms or fora a path way to adoption of public private partnership in LGs	Limited funding
PIAP Output: 14440302 LED strategy developed		
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the par	rish model	
Support 05 LGs across the country to develop their Local Government LED Strategies	Trained 11 LGs of, Rukiga, Rukungiri, Rukungiri MC, Ntungamo, Ntungamo Mc Bukedea, Kumi, Kaburamaido, Kalaki, Palliasa, and Kibuku across the country to develop their Local Government LED Strategies and deepen Local Economic Development.	Extra support from VNG

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 14440302 LED strategy developed		
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the par	rish model	
Monitor performance of LED Programmes /projects in 05 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country	Monitored performance of Development projects in 17 LGs ,11 MATIP Markets in Gulu , Kitgum, Arua, Lira, Soroti, Mbale, Tororo, Jinja, Kabale , Mbarara , and Hoima , 05 LGs of Gulu, Amuru, Omoro, Kitgum , and Nwoya for NUDIEL Projects and 01 LG of Rwampara for Rural Agricultural Market at Ndeija for deepening Decentralisation.	Extra Support from USAID NUDIEL funded projects and NAADS on AGRI-LED Projects
Train LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 05 LGs selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation	Trained 09 LGs of Rukiga, Rukungiri, Rukungiri MC, Ntungamo Ntungamo MC, Kitgum, Kitgum Mc, Pader, and Omoro on LED and Investment Committees (LEDIC) as governance structure to Promote LED and Investments in LGs	Extra Support from USAID SIA
Support 05 LGs across the country to develop their Local Government LED Strategies	Trained 11 LGs of, Rukiga, Rukungiri, Rukungiri MC, Ntungamo, Ntungamo Mc Bukedea, Kumi, Kaburamaido, Kalaki, Palliasa, and Kibuku across the country to develop their Local Government LED Strategies and deepen Local Economic Development.	Extra Support from VNG
Monitor performance of LED Programmes /projects in 05 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country	Monitored performance of Development projects in 17 LGs ,11 MATIP Markets in Gulu , Kitgum, Arua, Lira, Soroti, Mbale, Tororo, Jinja, Kabale , Mbarara , and Hoima , 05 LGs of Gulu, Amuru, Omoro, Kitgum , and Nwoya for NUDIEL Projects and 01 LG of Rwampara for Rural Agricultural Market at Ndeija for deepening Decentralisation.	Extra Support from USAID NUDIEL funded projects and Support from NAADS on AGRI-LED
Train LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 05 LGs selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation	Trained 09 LGs of Rukiga, Rukungiri, Rukungiri MC, Ntungamo Ntungamo MC, Kitgum, Kitgum Mc, Pader, and Omoro on LED and Investment Committees (LEDIC) as governance structure to Promote LED and Investments in LGs	Extra Support from USAID SIA

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output	ts	UShs Thousana
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow	wances)	9,396.000
227001 Travel inland		51,370.464
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		7,500.000
	Total For Budget Output	68,266.464
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	68,266.464
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	68,266.464
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	68,266.464
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support S	Services	
Departments		
Department:001 Finance and administration		
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting		
PIAP Output: 14010402 Public Private community pat	nerships established at LG Level	
Programme Intervention: 140104 Strengthen collabora	ntion of all stakeholders to promote local economic develop	ment;
Payment for office cleaning for 3 months of the Quarter conducted.	Payment for Office cleaning made	On track
Asset management assessment conducted in 10 selected LGs.	Asset Management assessment conducted in 12 LGs of Mitooma, Rubirizi, Bushenyi, Kumi, Soroti, Kberamaido, Kabarole, Kamwenge, kasese, Kiboga, kyankwanzi and Hoima. LGs were supported in development and update of asset registers	On track

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 14010402 Public Private community pa	ntnerships established at LG Level	
Programme Intervention: 140104 Strengthen collabor	ration of all stakeholders to promote local economic de	velopment;
Payment for Electricity for the 3 months of the Quarter conducted	Payment for Electricity for Quarter2 was done.	Because the Q1 payments were not done, there was a shortfall but there is hope that this will be sorted in the subsequent quarter.
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output	uts	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211101 General Staff Salaries		201,673.037
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting all-	owances)	189,199.020
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		9,999.700
221001 Advertising and Public Relations		38,601.000
221003 Staff Training		4,896.000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers		9,094.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Su	pplies.	25,000.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		11,204.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		39,942.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		10,511.750
221016 Systems Recurrent costs		8,000.000
222001 Information and Communication Technology Se	rvices.	15,000.000
223001 Property Management Expenses		62,975.138
223005 Electricity		50,000.000
227001 Travel inland		19,940.000
227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire		3,353.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		13,716.900
	Total For Budget Output	713,105.545
	Wage Recurrent	201,673.037
	Non Wage Recurrent	511,432.508
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implementation of the	he Parish Development Model	
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the par	ish model	
Verification of PDM funds implementation by Internal Audit in 5 LGs conducted	Activity was not conducted due to insufficient release of funds.	Insufficient funding.
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		3,000.000
227001 Travel inland		30,430.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		14,980.000
	Total For Budget Output	48,410.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	48,410.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Budget Output:390027 Support to the Parish Developme	ent Model Secretariat	
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implementation of the	he Parish Development Model	
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the par	ish model	
1 PDM working group meeting held	01 PDM working Group meeting undertaken at Kalangala	No variation
06 monitoring visits to assess the compliance of the 07 pillars of PDM on work plans and budgets; 06 monitoring meeting exercises conducted to review the performance of PDM	04 monitoring visits conducted to assess the compliance of the 07 pillars of PDM on work plans and budgets; 5 monitoring meeting exercises conducted in the sub regions to review the performance of PDM in the sub region	
Procurement of 01 Station Wagon undertaken	The procurement of 01 Station Wagon initiated	
Sensitization of the Public on the PDM progress and modalities with social media, promotional items, branding materials, 30 Radio and TV talk shows conducted; 50 News supplements/adverts published.	Nationwide Awareness raising on the PDM conducted and the public sensitised on the PDM modalities. Broadcasting was done on 40 Radio Stations, 05 TV Stations and 60 Spot messages, two times a day per 40 Radio Stations of wide coverage.	
Salaries, Allowances, Gratuity and NSSF contributions for PDM staff paid	Salaries, Allowances, Gratuity and NSSF contributions for PDM staff paid	No variation
	Procurement process for the high end cameras was initiated.	On track

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implementation of t	the Parish Development Model	
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the pa	rish model	
Consultancies procured for: i) The Review and Evaluation of PDM implementation; ii) The Communication Strategy; iii) The Implementation Plan for PDM; and, iv) Popularizing and sensitizing of PDM on Radio and TV stations at national and subnational levels.	procurement for Consultancy services initiated	
	Procurement process is ongoing.	
60,000 Copies of the IEC materials, success stories and lessons learned materials printed and distributed.	Collection of stories and lessons learnt is ongoing.	
1. Operational costs of the PDM Secretariat facilitated 2. 1 staff retreat organised to review performance and plan for onward implementation of PDM.	"Operational costs of the PDM Secretariat facilitated	On track
02 Sub region workshops and seminars to review the PDM progress and sharing experiences and learning.	01 stakeholder workshop conducted to review the PDM progress and sharing experiences and learning .	
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
263402 Transfer to Other Government Units		3,614,610.102
	Total For Budget Output	3,614,610.102
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	3,614,610.102
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	4,376,125.647
	Wage Recurrent	201,673.037
	Non Wage Recurrent	4,174,452.610
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Programme:16 Governance And Security		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration	on and Development	
Departments		
Department:002 Local Councils Development Departme	nt	
Budget Output:460133 Legislative and policy developme	nt	
PIAP Output: 16060301 Conduct research for informing	review of Children Laws, Polices and regulations	
Programme Intervention: 160603 Review and enact appr	ropriate legislation	
Consultations in 9 Local Governments on the laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children from across all regions undertaken;	Consultations conducted during support supervision in the Districts of Manafwa, Masindi, Kakumiro, Kassanda, Adjumani, Abim, Alebtong, Kotido and Kaabong Districts.	No variation
Conflicts resolved in at least 5 Local Governments from across all regions	Conducted conflict resolution meetings in the Local Governments of: Masaka City, Nakasongola, Kasese, Kakumiro, Fortportal city, Moyo and Obongi Districts.	No Variation
Strengthen the capacity of 44 clerks to councils in 44 Local Governments from all regions	The capacity of Clerks to Councils in record keeping and management of Council procedures strengthened in the Local Governmets of: Kabarole, Masindi, Nebbi, Nwoya and Buliisa during the induction of Political Leaders.	No Variation
PIAP Output: 16060425 Policies and legal framework for	r effective governance and security developed/reviewed	
Programme Intervention: 160604 Review, and develop a	ppropriate policies for effective governance and security	
Consultations in 9 Local Governments on the laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children from across all regions undertaken;	Consultations conducted during support supervision in the Districts of Manafwa, Masindi, Kakumiro, Kassanda, Adjumani, Abim, Alebtong, Kotido and Kaabong Districts.	No Variation
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211101 General Staff Salaries		76,746.426
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa	ances)	7,488.000
227001 Travel inland		21,815.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		955.000
	Total For Budget Output	107,004.426
	Wage Recurrent	76,746.426
	Non Wage Recurrent	30,258.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	107,004.426

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	Wage Recurrent	76,746.426
	Non Wage Recurrent	30,258.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:05 Anti-Corruption and Accountability	7	
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection a	and Assessment	
Departments		
Department:001 District Inspection Department		
Budget Output:000010 Leadership and Management		
PIAP Output: 18040204 Capacity of all key stake holde	rs in audit process built.	
Programme Intervention: 160808 Strengthen the preven	ntion, detection and elimination of corruption	
Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries and members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees in dissemination of governance and anti- corruption framework 10 selected districts from different regions	Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries and members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees in dissemination of good governance and anticorruption framework done in the districts of Rwampara, Kazo, Tergo, Maracha & Madi-Okolo	5 out of the 10 planned districts trained in governance and anti corruption framework
Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries and members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees in dissemination of governance and anti- corruption framework 10 selected districts from different regions	Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries and members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees in dissemination of good governance and anti- corruption framework done in the districts of Rwampara, Kazo, Tergo, Maracha & Madi-Okolo	5 out of the 10 planned districts trained in governance and anti corruption framework
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	S	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supp	lies.	250.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		1,000.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		500.000
227001 Travel inland		9,790.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		5,125.000
	Total For Budget Output	16,665.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	16,665.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	16,665.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	16,665.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:06 Democratic Processes		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support	Services	
Departments		
Department:001 Finance and administration		
Department:001 Finance and administration Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting		
	Government councillors and the Public on the concept	t of multiparty democracy and the
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local G role of an MP built		
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local G		
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local Crole of an MP built Programme Intervention: 160302 Strengthen the repr	resentative role of MPs, Local Government councilors	s and the Public
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local Crole of an MP built Programme Intervention: 160302 Strengthen the repr Allowances for all security officers for 3 months paid	Allowances for all 29 security Officers paid Workshop not conducted	No variation Limited funding.
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local Crole of an MP built Programme Intervention: 160302 Strengthen the repr Allowances for all security officers for 3 months paid Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output	Allowances for all 29 security Officers paid Workshop not conducted	No variation Limited funding. UShs Thousana
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local Crole of an MP built Programme Intervention: 160302 Strengthen the repr Allowances for all security officers for 3 months paid Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output Item	Allowances for all 29 security Officers paid Workshop not conducted	No variation Limited funding. UShs Thousand
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local Crole of an MP built Programme Intervention: 160302 Strengthen the repr Allowances for all security officers for 3 months paid Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output Item 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allo	Allowances for all 29 security Officers paid Workshop not conducted	No variation Limited funding. UShs Thousand Spent 2,513.173
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local Grole of an MP built Programme Intervention: 160302 Strengthen the repr Allowances for all security officers for 3 months paid Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outpute Item 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) Workshops, Meetings and Seminars	Allowances for all 29 security Officers paid Workshop not conducted	No variation Limited funding. UShs Thousand 2,513.173 14,901.999
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local Grole of an MP built Programme Intervention: 160302 Strengthen the representation of the Company of the Comp	Allowances for all 29 security Officers paid Workshop not conducted	No variation Limited funding. UShs Thousand Spent 2,513.173 14,901.999 62,464.000
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local Grole of an MP built Programme Intervention: 160302 Strengthen the representation of the Country of the Coun	Allowances for all 29 security Officers paid Workshop not conducted	Spend
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local Grole of an MP built Programme Intervention: 160302 Strengthen the representation of the Country of the Coun	Allowances for all 29 security Officers paid Workshop not conducted its warnes	Spen 2,513.173 14,901.999 62,464.000 15,470.624 95,349.796
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local Grole of an MP built Programme Intervention: 160302 Strengthen the representation of the Country of the Coun	Allowances for all 29 security Officers paid Workshop not conducted Its Total For Budget Output	Spen Comparison Comparison
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local Grole of an MP built Programme Intervention: 160302 Strengthen the representation of the Country of the Coun	Allowances for all 29 security Officers paid Workshop not conducted Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent	Spend
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Local Crole of an MP built Programme Intervention: 160302 Strengthen the repr	Allowances for all 29 security Officers paid Workshop not conducted Its Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent	No variation

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	79,879.172
	Arrears	15,470.624
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development		
SubProgramme:01 Production and productivity		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administra	ntion and Development	
Departments		
Department:004 Local Economic Development		
Budget Output:000046 Local economic development su	upport services	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and in	mplemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implem	ent regional specific development plans	
Needs Assessment tool for project conceptualization Developed and administered in 5 DLGs selected from Bukedde RDP sub-Region	Needs Assessment tool for project conceptualization Developed and administered in 09 LGs of Bukedea, Pallisa, Butebo, Busia, Busia Mc, Tororo, Tororo MC, Butaleja, Kibuku selected from Bukedde RDP sub-Region to	The entire Bukedi sub region was handled at a go
PIAP Output: 17020206 Agri-LED enterprises establis	hed in refugees and host communities	
Programme Intervention: 170202 Develop targeted agr	ri-LED interventions for refugees and host communities	
Train 02 youth and women groups in entrepreneurship skills from, Bunyoro Sub region	Trained 04 youth and women groups in entrepreneurship skills from, Bunyoro Sub region in the LGs of Hoima, Bulisa, Masindi and Kiryandongo for economic transformation and job creation.	some of the groups were married together for the training
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output	ts	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allo	wances)	7,920.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		10,000.000
	Total For Budget Output	17,920.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	Non Wage Recurrent	17,920.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	17,920.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	17,920.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Suppo	ort Project	
Budget Output:000046 Local economic development	support services	
PIAP Output: 17020601 Ensure proper project mana	gement	
Programme Intervention: 170206 Establish post-harve cold rooms and a warehouse receipt system for farme	vest handling, storage and processing infrastructure includin ers in those regions	ng silos, dryers, warehouses,
1 steering committee meeting held	I Project Steering Committee Meeting was held	
18 monitoring and supervision visits carried out	Conducted 23 Monitoring and Supervision Visits	
1 Project technical meeting held	1 Project Technical Meeting held	
1 financial audit exercise conducted	1 Financial Audit Conducted	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and	implemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and imple	ment regional specific development plans	
1 irrigation scheme established	Awarded Contracts for the Construction of Water Infrastructure for the 3 Irrigation Schemes - Kajamaka in Kumi, Lwakibila in Gomba, Kinoni Water Pipeline in Nakaseke.	The Designs for Agule Irrigation Scheme in Kumi and Kapyani Irrigation Scheme in Kibuuku are still undergoing approval by Ministry of Water and Environment.
2 water schemes constructed	Completed the Construction of 2 Gravity Flow Schemes - Kaizikasya in Kyenjojo District and Bunaiga in Bunyangabu District The Works for the remaining 6 GFS are at over 80% completion.	Works were affected by Heavy Rains, and in some instances community were reluctant to provide land for the construction of Reservoirs and laying of pipes.

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Suppor	rt Project	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and	implemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implem	nent regional specific development plans	
30 Kms of Community Access Roads rehabilitated	Completed construction of: - 30.3 kms of Kyabagamba, Kigayaza, Kyetume, Kyayi CAR in Gomba - 13 Kms of Kakuresi-Kanyamutamu-Kamaca in Kumi - 27.4 Kms of Gayaza-Kalungu-Mityomere in Nakaseke Civil works for the 7 Kms of Rwebisengo Kiranga in Ntoroko are at 40% completion.	High demand for Rehabilitation of CARs in the Districts given their very poor state which is as a result of the recent prolonged heavy rains.
3 market sheds constructed	Completed construction of 4 Market Shed - Ocorimongin Market in Katakwi - Magoma Market in Nakaseke - Katalekamese Market in Nakaseke - Saala Market in Kibuuku The Civil Works for the Construction of the remaining 4 Markets is at over 80% completion.	The Project Management Unit (PMU) and District Local Governments have intensified the monitoring and supervision of the ongoing Civil Works.
0	Completed an average of 75% of the Civil Works for the construction of the 3 Livestock Markets.	Works were greatly affected by heavy rains which flooded the project sites. It was difficult to access construction materials especially sand and bricks which has slowed down the Works.
1 milk collection center constructed	Completed Construction of the Tisai Milk Collection Centre in Kumi District. The Works for the construction of the remaining 5 Milk Collection Centers are at an average of 73%	Slow execution of Works by Contractors New Directives by the National Dairy Authority that necessitated revision of the Designs for Buildings of the Milk Collection Centers.

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support	Project	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and im	plemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement	nt regional specific development plans	
2 Artificial insemination centers established	Trained 90 Community Based Artificial Inseminators attached to the 8 Centers Procured 90 AI Toolkits for the 8 AI Centers.	Project adopted an innovative methodology to establish the AI Centers at Community Level through training of Community Based AI Technician who are attached to the 8 AI Centers and equipping them with AI Toolkits.
3 Agro processing plants constructed	Completed Construction of 3 Agro Processing Facilities: - Rwimi Rice Processing Plant in Bunyangabu - Kigoyera Maize Processing Plant in Kyenjojo - Nombe Coffee Processing Plant in Ntoroko The Civil Works for the remaining 8 Processing Facilities are at 71% Completion	The Project Management Unit and District Local Governments have intensified Supervision of the ongoing works.
2 Farmers training and demonstration centers established	Completed design of the Butalangu Vegetable Growing Demonstration and Training Farm.	Establishment of the demonstration farms was affected by the unpredicted changes in the weather patterns and seasons.
3 Community Nurseries established	Identified 3 Youth Groups to undergo training on Establishment of Community Nurseries for Agroforestry, Horticulture, and Ornamentals as an Enterprise	Activity is to be delivered through partnership with the National Forestry Resources Research Institute (NaFORRI)
2 shared solar systems constructed	Completed 20% of the Construction of Tisai Solar Mini Grid	Delays in the procurement of Contractors

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support	Project	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and in	nplemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement	ent regional specific development plans	
7000 beneficiaries supported with rural finance	5,284 beneficiaries supported with Rural Microfinance in the 17 LEGS Districts.	Communities are still not conversant with the Islamic Rural Financing principles against which the Rural Credit Scheme of the Project was designed. Slow uptake of the Rural Financing Products due to limited awareness amongst communities.
Climate change Interventions Supported under LoCaL Project	Awarded Contracts for Construction of Irrigation Schemes, Rehabilitation of CARs affected by Heavy Rains, Reafforestation of Forest Reserves and Restoration of River Banks	Delayed release of funds
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output	s	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries		1,203,196.800
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow	vances)	11,275.000
212101 Social Security Contributions		2,815.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		7,500.000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations		6,000.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		104,102.500
221003 Staff Training		8,690.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supp	blies.	1,250.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		1,646.500
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		64,489.807
221012 Small Office Equipment		4,500.000
222001 Information and Communication Technology Serv	ices.	3,909.342
222002 Postage and Courier		154.809
223005 Electricity		2,500.000
223007 Other Utilities- (fuel, gas, firewood, charcoal)		1,959.968

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEG	S) Support Project	
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deli	iver outputs	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
224002 Veterinary supplies and services		124,327.000
225101 Consultancy Services		877,098.374
225202 Environment Impact Assessment for C	apital Works	15,837.000
225203 Appraisal and Feasibility Studies for C	apital Works	207,724.700
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital	work	144,494.750
227001 Travel inland		52,142.250
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		139,105.000
228001 Maintenance-Buildings and Structures		1,895.200
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		104,394.574
282301 Transfers to Government Institutions		1,639,359.008
312121 Non-Residential Buildings - Acquisition	on	3,110,808.765
312131 Roads and Bridges - Acquisition		940,251.901
312135 Water Plants, pipelines and sewerage n	etworks - Acquisition	2,858,532.777
312141 Irrigation and drainage Channels - Acq	uisition	872,630.303
312299 Other Machinery and Equipment- Acq	uisition	965,224.058
312412 Cultivated Plants - Acquisition		150,000.000
	Total For Budget Output	13,627,815.386
	GoU Development	202,148.028
	External Financing	13,425,667.358
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Project	13,627,815.386
	GoU Development	202,148.028
	External Financing	13,425,667.358
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government l		
Departments	<u>-</u>	
Department:001 District Inspection Departr	ment	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforcement Se	rvices	
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided w	vith a revolving fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultur	ral financing facility for farmers in target regions	
10 DLGs monitored for compliance to laws and regulations in Parish SACCOs formation	7 Districts of Amoltor, Nakapiripit, Amudat, Buhwenju, Rubanda, and Kabale Monitored for Compliance of to laws and regulations to formation of Parish SACCOs	only 7 out of 10 Districts monitored in compliance to laws and regulations to formation of SACCOs
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa	ances)	40,761.000
227001 Travel inland		7,725.500
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		8,171.126
	Total For Budget Output	56,657.620
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	56,657.626
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	56,657.620
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	56,657.626
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Department:003 Procurement Inspection and Coordinat	ion	
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforcement Se	rvices	
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided w	vith a revolving fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultur	ral financing facility for farmers in target regions	
Compliance inspection conducted in 5 selected parishes on utilization of revolving funds	Conducted compliance inspection on utilization of revolving funds in selected parishes of Buhonda, Kijjita and Mwitanzije in Kibale DLG, Kyanaisoke, Muhoro and Sunga in Kagadi DLG, Kakgyo, Nyansimbi and Kyebando in Kakumiro DLG.	4 more extra parish inspected.

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided w	vith a revolving fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultur	ral financing facility for farmers in target regions	
Inspection and Monitoring field works undertaken in 5 selected LGs on Public Procurement Policy, Act and Regulations.	Conducted procurement compliance inspections to Entities of Kagadi, Kibale and Kakumiro DLGs	2 LGs were not inspected as planned due to inadequate funds.
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	1	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa	ances)	3,558.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl	ies.	1,650.000
227001 Travel inland		7,989.686
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		7,500.000
	Total For Budget Output	20,697.686
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	20,697.686
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	20,697.686
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	20,697.686
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Department:004 Urban Inspection Department		
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforcement Se	rvices	
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided w	vith a revolving fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultur	ral financing facility for farmers in target regions	
8 urban councils monitored and inspected for compliance with the existing laws and regulations and reports produced from different regions on the revolving funds of pdm.	soroti city was monitored and inspected for compliance.	inadequate funds.
2,648 parish SACCOs to be monitored for compliance to laws and regulatins.	No funds were released for monitoring	Inadequate funds
10 poorly performing DLGs in local revenue trained in revenue enhancement.	Masindi Mc, Kanungu Tc, Lwengo Tc, and lyantonde Tc were trained.	Inadequate funds

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided w	rith a revolving fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultur	ral financing facility for farmers in target regions	
Training conducted in 10 DLGs on revenue strategy formulation, mobilisation and revenue improvement.	Training concucted in Mbale city, Masindi Mc, Kanungu Tc, Lwengo Tc and Lyatonde Tc on revevenue mobilization, formulation and revenue improvement.	Limited funding
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa	ances)	20,002.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		1,500.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		300.000
227001 Travel inland		9,155.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		7,500.000
	Total For Budget Output	38,457.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	38,457.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	38,457.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	38,457.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Se	rvices	
Departments		
Department:004 Policy & Planning Department		
Budget Output:000006 Planning and Budgeting services		
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and im	plemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement	nt regional specific development plans	
Interim report for the 2 regional Development Plans for Bukeddi and Bugisu prepared and approved		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and in	nplemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement	ent regional specific development plans	
1 progressive report for the implementation of PDM Pillar intervention prepared	7	
5 selected Local Governments monitored on the functionality and implementation of PDM Structures		
1 Programme Working Group Meeting held; 9 Technical Working Group Meetings held		
Budget Framework Paper for the Regional Development Programme for FY2024/25 prepared and printed;		
Monitoring implementation of ongoing projects in the Ministry undertaken;		
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output	s	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow	vances)	48,300.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		40,150.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		5,000.000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work		82,580.000
227001 Travel inland		115,900.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		18,000.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		3,600.000
	Total For Budget Output	313,530.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	313,530.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	313,530.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	313,530.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
SubProgramme:02 Infrastructure Development		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administrat	ion and Development	
Departments		
N/A		
Develoment Projects		
Project:1381 Programme for Restoration of Livelihoods	s in Northern Region (PRELNOR)	
Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Development and	l Management	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads	constructed/extended to productive areas	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport into poverty	terconnectivity in these programme regions to promote in	tra-regional trade and reduce
1 Quarterly Monitoring Visit to project Implementation Districts by MoLG staff Undertaken	1 Quarterly Monitoring supervisory Visit to project Implementation Districts by MoLG staff Undertaken	No variation
6 Km of Batch A Community Access Roads Constructed	Project closure Activities	Project is closing
Construction/Rehabilitation of 167 km of Batch B Community Access Roads in 9 Project Districts incorporating pilot of 10 Rain water harvesting for Argricultural uses Undertaken	Not undertaken	Project closure activities being undertaken
Monitoring and Supervision of Roadworks undertaken in all the 09 Districts under the project on a Quarterly basis	Not undertaken	Project closure activities
1 Satelite Markets constructed	Not Applicable	done in Q1
	1 Review meeting with DLGs and Constructors to review the Progress and agree on correction action points Conducted	No variation
Project Impact Assessment Conducted	On going activity	On going activity
Salaries for 12 Staff paid	Salaries for 12 Staff paid	No variation
Project Impact Assessment Conducted	Activities to undertake Project Impact Assessment have started	No Variation
10% NSSF and 15% gratuity for 12 staff Paid	Activities to undertake Project Impact Assessment have started	No variation
9 DLG Expenditure Verification and Accountability Collection done	9 DLG Expenditure Verification and Accountability Collection done	on going activity at project closure

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1381 Programme for Restoration of Livelihoods	in Northern Region (PRELNOR)	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads c	onstructed/extended to productive areas	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interpoverty	erconnectivity in these programme regions to promote into	ra-regional trade and reduce
INTERNAL Audit function facilitated to carry out work on a quarterly basis	Project Monitoring by Internal Audit Undertaken	No variation
Office utilities, sundries and other supplies: This includes Staff welfare e.g water, teas, and other refreshments PROVIDED for 9 months	Office utilities, sundries and other supplies: This includes Staff welfare e.g water, teas, and other refreshments PROVIDED for 3 months	No variation
Pay for Motor Vehicle operation including cost of repairs, service/maintenance, fuel and purchase of tyres for 4 Motor Vehicles and 4 motor cycles	Motor vehicle costs were covered	No variation
Maintenance of office machinery and Computer equipment and LAN DONE for 9 Months	Maintenance of office machinery and Computer equipment and LAN DONE for 3 Months	No variation
	Activity Not applicable	Activity Not applicable
Pay Allowances and Buy Boxes for Archiving Projects Records and Documents	Pay Allowances and Buy Boxes for Archiving Projects Records and Documents	No Variation
1 Quarterly Project Monitoring report produced	Not undertaken	No funding
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries		179,124.000
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa	ances)	12,000.000
212101 Social Security Contributions		28,787.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		60,000.000
212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)		30,000.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppli	ies.	3,967.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		4,000.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		6,333.000
225101 Consultancy Services		300,000.000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work		172,608.113
227001 Travel inland		6,000.000
312131 Roads and Bridges - Acquisition		1,156,332.000
	Total For Budget Output	1,959,151.113

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1381 Programme for Restoration of Livelihoods	in Northern Region (PRELNOR)	
	GoU Development	96,575.113
	External Financing	1,862,576.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Project	1,959,151.113
	GoU Development	96,575.113
	External Financing	1,862,576.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Project:1760 Rural Development and Food Security in N	orthern Uganda	
Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Development and	Management	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads c	onstructed/extended to productive areas	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interpoverty	erconnectivity in these programme regions to promote into	ra-regional trade and reduce
50 Kms of Community Access Roads rehabilitated in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere	Completed the preparation of Designs for Rehabilitation of	No variation
	the 153 Kms of CARs in the Districts of Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido	
and Kaberamaido	Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and	
and Kaberamaido	Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido Completed the Identification and Prioritization Criterion for	
12 designs for market facilities prepared 0	Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido Completed the Identification and Prioritization Criterion for Markets to be constructed under the RUDSEC Project Completed the Market Identification and Prioritization	No variation
0 12 designs for market facilities prepared	Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido Completed the Identification and Prioritization Criterion for Markets to be constructed under the RUDSEC Project Completed the Market Identification and Prioritization Criterion	No variation No variation

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1760 Rural Development and Food Security in	Northern Uganda	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads	constructed/extended to productive areas	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport in poverty	terconnectivity in these programme regions	s to promote intra-regional trade and reduce
Monitoring and supervision of project activities in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido undertaken;	, 0	Actual Works and ESIA on the CARs and Markets are still under Procurement.
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	3	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries		6,753.000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations		1,900.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		620.000
225101 Consultancy Services		981,435.010
225201 Consultancy Services-Capital		645,000.000
225202 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works	S	312,000.000
225203 Appraisal and Feasibility Studies for Capital Works	S	100,000.000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work		155,500.250
227001 Travel inland		810.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		3,150.000
312212 Light Vehicles - Acquisition		370,000.000
312221 Light ICT hardware - Acquisition		39,999.750
312231 Office Equipment - Acquisition		50,000.000
312235 Furniture and Fittings - Acquisition		40,000.000
313131 Roads and Bridges - Improvement		2,614,875.877
	Total For Budget Output	5,322,043.887
	GoU Development	18,733.000
	External Financing	5,303,310.887
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Project	5,322,043.887
	GoU Development	18,733.000
	External Financing	5,303,310.887
	Arrears	0.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	AIA	0.000
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection	and Assessment	
Departments		
N/A		
Develoment Projects		
Project:1772 National Oil Seed Project		
Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Development an	nd Management	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads	s constructed/extended to productive areas	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport in poverty	nterconnectivity in these programme regions to promote int	ra-regional trade and reduce
Design report for 2,500 km of Community Access Roads for 81 districts prepared	Received and Evaluated bids for Expression of Interest as part of the Procurement process for consultant to design the roads	
300 km of CARs in selected districts rehabilitated/upgraded to District Class II roads.	Completed engineering designs for 1,098km of CARs across the 81 participating LGs	300 km will be handled in Q3
Information on project progress results, relevant indicator impact and best practices as well as positive and negative lessons collected, analysed and updated;		
Staff salaries, remuneration and Insurance paid	Payments for project staff salaries, remuneration and insurance have been made as per existing contracts.	
1 marketing infrastructure supported;	Certified works equivalent to UGX 640 m for payment. The Ministry is processing the payment to contractor accordingly.	
1 monitoring inspections of project activities undertaken;	Under Monitoring and supervision, project staff conducted field supervision to check on the progress of rehabilitation of hub offices, and also utilisation of funds advances to LGs for road design activities.	
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output	ts	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211102 Contract Staff Salaries		697,907.73
212101 Social Security Contributions		74,253.64
221001 Advertising and Public Relations		6,627.11
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		110,722.32

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1772 National Oil Seed Project		
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to del	iver outputs	UShs Thousana
Item		Spent
221003 Staff Training		5,640.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology	nology Supplies.	11,198.644
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		15,044.400
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	Binding	69,932.949
221012 Small Office Equipment		14,430.678
221017 Membership dues and Subscription fee	es.	6,407.400
223005 Electricity		10,000.000
225101 Consultancy Services		869.480
225201 Consultancy Services-Capital		291,533.639
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital	work	159,518.000
227001 Travel inland		227,195.867
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		78,600.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		37,203.373
282301 Transfers to Government Institutions		448,000.000
312221 Light ICT hardware - Acquisition		5,700.000
312229 Other ICT Equipment - Acquisition		49,152.542
	Total For Budget Output	2,319,937.791
	GoU Development	358,083.267
	External Financing	1,961,854.524
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Project	2,319,937.791
	GoU Development	358,083.267
	External Financing	1,961,854.524
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and		
Departments		
N/A		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Develoment Projects		
Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government	nent	
Budget Output:000003 Facilities and Equipment Ma	nagement	
PIAP Output: 17010401 ICT infrastructure extended	l/availed in all programme regions	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport poverty	interconnectivity in these programme regions to promote in	ntra-regional trade and reduce
	2 government programs successfully monitored by Top management	Not enough funding.
PIAP Output: 17010302 ICT infrastructure extended	l/availed in all programme regions	
Programme Intervention: 170103 Increase ICT inter	connectivity in these programme regions	
1 Government program supervised and monitored	2 Government Programs successfully monitored by Top Management.	Limited funds
	Partial Payment for bicycles effected.	Insufficient funds released
6laptops, 10 computers and 5 printers procured	5 laptops and 18 desktop computers procured.	On track
8 tables procured	Tables not procured.	Activity postponed to the following year due to the limited funds.
1 container repaired	1 container repaired	No variation
1 CAOs' workshop expenses paid for	1 CAOs' workshop was facilitated and expenses paid	No Variation
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outp	outs	UShs Thousana
Item		Spent
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		99,985.880
221008 Information and Communication Technology Su	upplies.	10,000.000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work		150,000.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		107,000.000
228004 Maintenance-Other Fixed Assets		10,267.181
312216 Cycles - Acquisition		2,568,393.116
312221 Light ICT hardware - Acquisition		42,657.000
312231 Office Equipment - Acquisition		4,130.000
	Total For Budget Output	2,992,433.177
	GoU Development	2,992,433.177
	External Financing	0.000
	Arrears	0.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Governme	nt	
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Project	2,992,433.177
	GoU Development	2,992,433.177
	External Financing	0.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
SubProgramme:03 Capacity Building of Leaders		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administra	tion and Development	
Departments		
Department:001 District Administration Department		
Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Service De	livery Coordination	
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and mentor	red on their roles and responsibilities	
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce communit	y score cards of local government performance	
	The Annual General Meeting of the Association of District Service Commissions of Uganda is to be coordinated in Quarter three	The Annual General Meeting of the Association of District Service Commissions of Uganda is to be coordinated in Quarter three
Local Government Advocacy Strengthened. Resources transferred to ULGA as released	UGX 56.000,000/= was transferred as subvention to ULGA	
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output	ts	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		6,999.950
227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire		159,319.950
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		5,941.158
263402 Transfer to Other Government Units		56,000.000
	Total For Budget Output	228,261.058
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	228,261.058
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	228,261.058

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	228,261.058
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Department:002 Local Councils Development Departme	nt	
Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Service Deli	very Coordination	
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and mentore	d on their roles and responsibilities	
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce community	score cards of local government performance	
Induction of Political Leaders in 5 Local Governments	Induction of political Leaders conducted in Kabarole, Masindi, Nebbi, Nwoya and Buliisa Districts to appraise Leaders on their roles and responsibilities.	No Variation
Facilitate 18 staff in LCD to undertake Routine officework	LCD staff facilitated with stationery, fuel, office equipment and staff welfare to perform office routines	No Variation
Induction of Political Leaders in 5 Local Governments	Induction of political Leaders conducted in Kabarole, Masindi, Nebbi, Nwoya and Buliisa Districts to appraise Leaders on their roles and responsibilities.	No Variation
Facilitate 18 staff in LCD to undertake Routine officework	LCD staff facilitated with stationery, fuel, office equipment and staff welfare to perform office routines	No Variation
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow	ances)	24,207.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl	ies.	9,320.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		10,499.000
227001 Travel inland		34,189.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		19,000.000
228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than T	Transport Equipment	2,000.000
	Total For Budget Output	99,215.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	99,215.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	99,215.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	Non Wage Recurrent	99,215.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Department:003 Urban Administration Department		
Budget Output:000023 Inspection and Monitoring		
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of Local Gov	vernment leadership	
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regional ordinersponsibilities.	nances and charters for regional government commitme	nts to visions, roles and
3 ULGs trained to formulate ordinances and bye-laws for improved service delivery.	Masaka City, Lukaya TC and Luwero TC were provided with materials on how to formulate ordinances and byelaws for improved service delivery.	inadequate funding and inadequate releases
Support to UAAU 10 and AMICAALL 2,5M to carry out advocacy and lobbying for ULs rendered.	Both UAAU and AMICAAAL were supported With 18Million	Inadequate funding
3 ULGs offered support supervision to train and skill the physical planners, law enforcement officers, Environmental Officers, Town agents, CDOs on waste management enforcement.	not undertaken	inadequate funding
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa	ances)	33,042.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		2,000.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		2,000.000
227001 Travel inland		7,275.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		35,000.000
263402 Transfer to Other Government Units		23,996.324
	Total For Budget Output	103,313.324
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	103,313.324
	Arrears	0.000
		0.000
	AIA	0.000
	AIA Total For Department	103,313.324

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 2

0.000

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection	and Assessment	
Departments		
Department:002 LGs Inspection and Coordination		
Budget Output:000023 Inspection and Monitoring		
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of Local G	overnment leadership	
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regional ordersponsibilities.	linances and charters for regional government commitmen	ts to visions, roles and
Strengthening compliance to laws, Regulations and Policie for effective and efficient service delivery in 10LGs from across all regions	undertook a supervisory Visit to 2 LGs of Jinja and Gomba to ensure compliance to laws, Regulations and Policies for effective and efficient service delivery.	inadequate funding
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output	es s	UShs Thousana
Item		Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries		9,031.103
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow	wances)	5,277.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		1,000.000
227001 Travel inland		1,400.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		4,500.000
	Total For Budget Output	21,208.103
	Wage Recurrent	9,031.103
	Non Wage Recurrent	12,177.000
	Arrears	0.000
	Arrears AIA	0.000 0.000
		0.000
	AIA	0.000 21,208.103
	AIA Total For Department	

AIA

Develoment Projects

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
N/A		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Suppo	rt Services	
Departments		
Department:001 Finance and administration		
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting		
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of Loca	l Government leadership	
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regional responsibilities.	ordinances and charters for regional government commitme	nts to visions, roles and
Rent for the Quarter paid	Rent for Quarter2 paid.	No variation
1 Top management meeting organized and held	1 top management and 10 Senior Management Meeting held and facilitated	None
Atleast 15 motor vehicles serviced and maintained.	Ministry Vehicles repaired as and when required	No variation
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver out	puts	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		14,999.101
221003 Staff Training		6,814.000
221016 Systems Recurrent costs		5,000.000
223003 Rent-Produced Assets-to private entities		1,157,519.972
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		70,000.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		600.000
228004 Maintenance-Other Fixed Assets		3,250.000
	Total For Budget Output	1,258,183.073
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	1,258,183.073
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	1,258,183.073
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	1,258,183.073
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Department:002 Human Resource Department		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
Budget Output:000005 Human Resource Mana	gement	
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and	mentored on their roles and responsibilities	
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce con	mmunity score cards of local government performance	
Community scorecard developed	Community scorecard not developed	Process is ongoing
20 Local leaders annually assessed	Local Leaders not assessed	Awaiting development of the Community Score Card
Staff welfare managed	Contribution towards Burial expenses for 3 staff who lost immediate family members; Medical bills cleared for 1 staff	
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver	r outputs	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)		7,450.000
227001 Travel inland		10,000.000
	Total For Budget Output	17,450.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.00
	Non Wage Recurrent	17,450.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.00
	Total For Department	17,450.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.00
	Non Wage Recurrent	17,450.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.00
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Programme:18 Development Plan Implementate	tion	
SubProgramme:01 Development Planning, Res	earch, Evaluation and Statistics	
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Su	upport Services	
Departments		
Department:004 Policy & Planning Departmen	t	
Budget Output:000006 Planning and Budgeting	g services	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 18060401 Evidence based research using n	nodelling techniques done.	
Programme Intervention: 180604 Develop the National I	Development Planning Research Agenda	
Implementation of Statistical activities in 15 selected LGs monitored		
MoLG Strategic Plan for Statistics for FY2022/23 implemented		
1 Cabinet Memo and 2 Policy Briefs prepared		
PIAP Output: 18020401 Functional services delivery stru	actures at Parish level	
Programme Intervention: 180204 Strengthen the planning the people;	ng and development function at the parish level to	bring delivery of services closer to
Ministry Policy Research Agenda compiled	Not Undertaken	To be undertaken in Q3
PIAP Output: 18030501 Facilitated Programme Secreter execute their roles as highlighted in the NDP III program		d the program working groups to
Programme Intervention: 180305 Strengthen implements	ation, monitoring and reporting of local governme	ents
	3 Programme Working Group Meetings held;	No variation
PIAP Output: 180604022 Evidence based research output	t on financing of local governments	
Programme Intervention: 180602 Build research and evaluation;	aluation capacity to inform planning, implementat	ion as well as monitoring and
1project concepts developed and approved by Development Committee covering the poor regions		
Contract for print issued and awarded		
06 Monitoring visit the implementation of District Discretion Equalization Grant (DDEG)		
Three (3)LG Regional Consultative workshops on Local revenue Mobilsation undertaken		
03 Filed monitoring trips to monitor Implementation of Government Projects undertaken.		
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211101 General Staff Salaries		37,167.853
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa	ances)	8,872.093
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		8,500.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Item	ariation in
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 222001 Information and Communication Technology Services. 223204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work 2227001 Travel inland 3 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears Alfa Total For Department Vage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Projects NA Develoment Projects NI/A Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Departments Departments Departments Department:002 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output: 30101012 Laws reviewed	JShs Thousand
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 222001 Information and Communication Technology Services. 225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work 2227001 Travel inland 3 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Develoment Projects NVA Programme: 20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation Sub Sub Programme: 01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Departments Departments Department: 02 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	Spen
221012 Small Office Equipment 222001 Information and Communication Technology Services. 225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work 2 227001 Travel inland 3 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 7 Total For Budget Output 7 Wage Recurrent 8 Non Wage Recurrent 8 AIA 7 Total For Department 7 Wage Recurrent 8 Non Wage Recurrent 9	4,500.000
222001 Information and Communication Technology Services. 225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work 2 227001 Travel inland 3 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 1 Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Re	8,908.000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work 3 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 1 Total For Budget Output	920.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AlA Total For Department Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AlA Total For Department Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AlA Develoment Projects N/A Programme: 20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation Sub SubProgramme: 01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Department: Department: 002 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output: 20110102 Lews reviewed	5,830.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AlA Total For Department Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AlA Arrears AlA Develoment Projects N/A Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Departments Departments Department:02 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output: 630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	259,235.000
Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AlA Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AlA Arrears AlA Develoment Projects WA Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation Sub Programme:01 Legislation Sub Sub Programme:01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Departments Departments Department:002 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output: 630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	319,534.30
Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AllA Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AllA Develoment Projects N/A Programme: 20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation SubProgramme: 01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Departments Department: 02 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output: 630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	120,000.000
Non Wage Recurrent Arrears ALA Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears ALA Develoment Projects N/A Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Departments Department:002 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output:630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	791,767.248
Arrears AIA Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA Develoment Projects N/A Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Departments Department:002 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output:630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	37,167.85
Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AlA Develoment Projects WA Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation SubProgramme:01 Legislation Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Departments Department:002 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output:630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	754,599.39
Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears ALA Develoment Projects N/A Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation SubProgramme:01 Legislation SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Departments Department:002 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output:630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	0.000
Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA Develoment Projects N/A Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation SubProgramme:01 Legislation Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Department:002 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output:630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	0.000
Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA Develoment Projects N/A Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation SubProgramme:01 Legislation SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Departments Department:002 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output:630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	791,767.24
Arrears AIA Develoment Projects N/A Programme: 20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation SubProgramme: 01 Legislation Sub SubProgramme: 01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Department: 002 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output: 630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	37,167.853
Develoment Projects N/A Programme: 20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation SubProgramme: 01 Legislation Sub SubProgramme: 01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Department: 002 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output: 630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	754,599.39
Develoment Projects N/A Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation SubProgramme:01 Legislation Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Department:002 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output:630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	0.00
Programme: 20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation SubProgramme: 01 Legislation Sub SubProgramme: 01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Department: 002 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output: 630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	0.000
Programme: 20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation SubProgramme: 01 Legislation Sub SubProgramme: 01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Department: 002 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output: 630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	
SubProgramme:01 Legislation Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Department:002 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output:630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development Departments Department:002 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output:630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	
Department: 002 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output: 630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	
Department:002 Local Councils Development Department Budget Output:630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	
Budget Output: 630009 Local Councils support services PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	
PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	
•	
Duogramma Intervention, 200102 Improve legislative massages in Daulianeart and L.C.C. will to see the second of	
Programme Intervention: 200102 Improve legislative processes in Parliament and LG Councils to ensure enhanced scrutiny and qua legislation.	quality of
progress on the Study for comprensive review of the Decentralization Policy Concept paper for the study to evaluate the Decentralization Policy No Variation	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Reasons for Variation in performance
PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed		
Programme Intervention: 200102 Improve legislative pulegislation.	rocesses in Parliament and LG Councils to ensure enhance	d scrutiny and quality of
LG Council standard rules of procedure disseminated to all Local Leaders in 10 LGs across all regions	LG Council Standard Rules of Procedure disseminated in the Districts of Kabarole, Masindi, Nebbi, Nwoya and Buliisa Districts.	No Variation
Undertake training of 5 Local Government Councils in Legislative processes resulting in formulation of Ordinances	Training in Legislative processes conducted in Ntungamo, Arua City Central Division, Kasese, Namayingo and Hoima City.	No Variation
Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
227001 Travel inland		25,710.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		3,078.000
	Total For Budget Output	28,788.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	28,788.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	28,788.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	28,788.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
	GRAND TOTAL	39,819,635.579
	Wage Recurrent	2,703,654.976
	Non Wage Recurrent	8,795,315.742
	GoU Development	4,534,665.578
	External Financing	23,770,528.659
	Arrears	15,470.624
	AIA	0.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Item

211101 General Staff Salaries

227001 Travel inland

211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)

Quarter 2

Spent

44,192.906

15,000.000

48,538.352

Quarter 2: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Programme:01 Agro-Industrialization	
SubProgramme:01 Institutional Strengthening and Coordination	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develo	pment
Departments	
Department:004 Local Economic Development	
Budget Output:000046 Local economic development support services	
PIAP Output: 01020401 Mobilize and coordinate the rehabilitation of	existing non productive agro processing facilities
Programme Intervention: 010204 Establish new and rehabilitate existi impacts for processing of key agricultural commodities	ng agro-processing industries to minimize negative environmental
Mobilization and coordination of rehabilitation of 15 non-functional Agro-Processing Facilities (APFs) Including Milk coolers, coffee hullers, Rice Mills and Maize Mills in LGs selected from all regions undertaken	Mobilized and coordinated the Rehabilitation of 19 Non-functional Agro-Processing Facilities (APFs) Maize Mills , Coffee Hullers , Milk coolers ,Bulking Stores , in 16 LGs of Kalungu, Masaka ,Lwengo, Rubanda ,Rukiga ,Butambara, Lyantonde, Ntoroko, Bundibugyo Bunyangabu. Kazo, Lyantonde,Sembabule, Kiruhura , Shema, Rwampara LGs to enhance their functionality
Coordination and mobilization of 12 regions to identify. learners (Youth/Women, PWDs and hard to reach Places) for skilling in the Regional Industrial hubs undertaken.	Mobolised LGs where 4484 learners (2146 female, 2338 Males) were identified and admitted for skilling in 6 different trades including carpentry, welding, shoe making, tailoring, Bakery, hair dressing Building and construction in the 19 regional Hubs for self-employment and improved standard of living.
PIAP Output: 01560101 Public -Private dialogue guidelines developed	
Programme Intervention: 010602 Strengthen linkages between public	and private sector in agro-industry
Dissemination of Public Private Partnerships Guidelines to 30 LGs including cities, districts and MCs. undertaken	Disseminated Public Private Partnerships Guidelines to 09 LGs of kamwenge, Kitagwenda, Kyenjojo, Kyegegwa, Rukungiri, Rukungiri MC, Ntungamo MC, Ntungamo, and Rwampara to promote investments in LGs
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by	End of Quarter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End Deliver Cumulative Outputs	of the Quarter to	UShs Thousana
Item		Spent
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		10,000.000
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary,	sitting allowances)	17,922.000
227001 Travel inland		8,569.500
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		20,000.000
	Total For Budget Output	117,731.258
	Wage Recurrent	44,192.906
	Non Wage Recurrent	73,538.352
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	117,731.258
	Wage Recurrent	44,192.906
	Non Wage Recurrent	73,538.352
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Development Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:03 Storage, Agro-Processing	g and Value addition	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government	Administration and Development	
Departments		
N/A		
Development Projects		
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEG	S) Support Project	
Budget Output:000046 Local economic deve	lopment support services	
N/A		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter		y End of Quarter
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support Project		
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
222001 Information and Communication Technology Services.		24.394
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		3,320.000
Total F	or Budget Output	3,344.394
GoU De	evelopment	0.000
Externa	l Financing	3,344.394
Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000
Total F	or Project	3,344.394
GoU Do	evelopment	0.000
Externa	l Financing	3,344.394
Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000
SubProgramme:04 Agricultural Market Access and Competitive	ness	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and I	Development	
Departments		
N/A		
Development Projects		
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvements Pro	gramme (MATIP 2)	
Budget Output:010055 Market access infrastructure		
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultural markets constructed	ed in strategic locations	
Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve agricultural market in	nfrastructure in rural and urban areas	
Defects Liabilities of Kabale, Masaka, Lopeduru (Moroto) and Kitgu monitored	m NA	
Construction of Masaka and Kitgum markets supervised to full (100% completion	%) NA	
Soroti Value Addition Facility operator procured trained and operationalised	NA	
Final Project Impact Assessment study carried out	NA	
Final Environment Audit and Social Impact Study carried out	NA	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvements Program	nme (MATIP 2)
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultural markets constructed in	strategic locations
Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve agricultural market infras	tructure in rural and urban areas
Project Closure Workshop held	NA
Project Closure Workshop held	NA
One Support Supervision mission held by AfDB	NA
One Video documentary on impacts prepared	NA
Final Audit report prepared	NA
Operators for Arua and Soroti Value Addition Facilities procured	NA
Vendors resettled in Masaka (760) and Kitgum (1500) Markets	NA
Vendor Leadership in 10 markets of Lugazi Kabale Kitgum Busia Soroti Arua Mbarara Lopeduru Masaka Entebbe and Kasese trained in Market Management	NA
Final Inter Ministerial committee meeting held	NA
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries	663,794.137
212101 Social Security Contributions	30,659.926
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	5,390.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars	36,080.000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	493.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	5,555.600
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	8,013.000
221017 Membership dues and Subscription fees.	3,690.000
225201 Consultancy Services-Capital	108,504.820
225202 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works	101,727.253
227001 Travel inland	192,721.800
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	34,840.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment	22,305.960
Total For Bu	1,213,775.496
GoU Develop	pment 0.000
External Fina	neing 1,213,775.496

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvements Program	me (MATIP 2)	
Arrears	0.000	
AIA	0.000	
Total For Pro	oject 1,213,775.496	
GoU Develop	ment 0.000	
External Final	ncing 1,213,775.496	
Arrears	0.000	
AIA	0.000	
Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing		
SubProgramme:01 Physical Planning and Urbanization;		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Develo	pment	
Departments		
Department:003 Urban Administration Department		
Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Service Delivery Coordina	tion	
PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and forests restored and prese	erved	
Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve and restore urban natural	resource assets and increase urban carbon sinks	
Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests	99% of staff salaries was paid.	
preservation reviewed.	Desk review was done on Masaka city and Jinja city, Njeru MC, Lugazi MC, Luwero TC and Lukaya TC to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.	
10 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.	Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Lira and Gulu Cities.	
	Payment of staff salaries was made.	
	Desk reviews were conducted on reports on preservation of wetlands from Jinja and Masaka cities.	
	Payment of staff salaries was made.	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	UShs Thousand	
Deliver Cumulative Outputs		
Item	Spent	
211101 General Staff Salaries	530,731.400	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter		
ν	Vage Recurre	ent	530,731.400
N	Von Wage Re	ecurrent	0.000
A	Arrears		0.000
A	IA		0.000
Т	otal For De	partment	530,731.400
v	Vage Recurre	ent	530,731.400
N	Ion Wage Re	ecurrent	0.000
A	Arrears		0.000
A	IA		0.000
Development Projects			
N/A			
Programme:12 Human Capital Development			
SubProgramme:02 Population Health, Safety and Manage	ment		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Serv	ices		
Departments			
Department:003 Human Resource Department			
Budget Output:000013 HIV/AIDS Mainstreaming			
PIAP Output: 12011401 HIV and AIDS, strategies, and gui	delines, dev	eloped and disseminated to MDAs, DLGs and	non-state actors
Programme Intervention: 12040108 Reduce the burden of multisectoral approach	HIV epiden	nic and its impact on the socio-development of	communities, using the
The Ministry's HIV and AIDS workplace Policy developed and operationalized.	d	The Ministry's HIV and AIDS workplace Policy operationalized.	not developed and
PIAP Output: 12011402 Capacity of DLGs and MDAs AID	S Committe	tes built to monitor HIV and AIDS services in t	their sectors/ districts
Programme Intervention: 12040108 Reduce the burden of multisectoral approach	HIV epiden	nic and its impact on the socio-development of	communities, using the
Capacity of 10 members from the Ministry's AIDS Committee selected LGs from across all regions built in HIV and AIDS mainstreaming.	and for 12	Capacity of 10 members from the Ministry's All selected LGs on HIV and Aids mainstreaming and AIDs mainstreaming	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter Deliver Cumulative Outputs	to		UShs Thousand
Item			Spent
227001 Travel inland			15,000.000
Т	otal For Bu	dget Output	15,000.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by E	nd of Quarter
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	15,000.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	15,000.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	15,000.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Development Projects		
N/A		
Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation	on .	
SubProgramme:01 Strengthening Accounta	bility	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government	Administration and Development	
Departments		
Department:001 District Administration De	partment	
Budget Output:390023 Functional LG Struc	ctures and Systems	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Ouarter 2

Annual Planned Outputs

Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter

PIAP Output: 14040206 Guidance provided on recruitments and selection procedures

Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to the rules and regulations

6 District Technical Planning Committees supported to comply with Local Government Assessment Indicators in Planning, Budgeting, Accountability, Reporting, Capacity building and Cross-cutting Performance measures

Supported District Technical Planning Committees of Buliisa, Kikube, Kagadi, Amuria, Kapelebyong, Katakwi, Busia, Namayingo, Bugiri, Masindi, Hoima, Pakwach, Nwoya, and Oyam DLGs to comply with Local Government Assessment indicators in Planning, Budgeting, Accountability, Reporting, Capacity building and Crosscutting Performance measures.

In collaboration with Bududa District Officials, the department conducted spot checks on the Bunaporo-Bukalasi-Nametsi community access road, which is earmarked for upgrading following a Presidential Pledge. This initiative aims to enhance access to the previously landslide-affected village of Nametsi.

Represented Hon MoLG during the launch of the Market Vendors Savings and Credit Cooperative (SACCO) at Tororo Central Market, Tororo District Local Government. This event marks a crucial step in supporting the local market vendors."

Local Governments Organs i.e., District Executive Committee, District Council, and District Chairpersons Office enforced to comply with the Establishment and functionality of District Service Commissions in 6 LGs

Carried out Investigations into allegations of mis management of district affairs by Robert Abeneitwe, the Chief Administrative Officer (CAO), Alebtong DLG. Data Verification on Villages in Yumbe and Moyo Districts Claimed by the Republic of South Sudan. The exercise was guided by the following objectives: to visit the respective districts, interface with stakeholders concerning the disputed villages, and prepare a comprehensive report with accurate and up-to-date data. This report will serve to inform the cabinet paper that the Ministry will prepare on this matter.

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs

UShs Thousand

Item	Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	45,000.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	800.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,500.000
227001 Travel inland	27,000.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	31,048.054
Total For Budget Output	105,348.054

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to

Quarter 2

UShs Thousand

Annual Planned Outputs	Cu	umulative Outputs Achieved by End of Q	uarter
	Wage Recurrent		0.000
	Non Wage Recurr	ent	105,348.054
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
Budget Output:390024 LG Performance Improvement			
PIAP Output: 14040401 Performance improvement bas	sed approach to cap	acity building institutionalized	
Programme Intervention: 140404 Strengthening public	sector performance	e management	
Functionality and operationality of DSC supported in 6 DI	in to Pri sho Co Ac Bu	pported Kiruhura DLG and facilitated Techthe recruitment of a District Planner, District ncipal Human Resource Officer, particularl ortlisting process. Supported Statutory Bodimmissions, District Land Boards, and Loca counts Committees in the districts of Amur Ilisa, Hoima, Kikube, Kagadi, Busia, Nama voya, and Oyam DLGs to enhance their per	ct Commercial Officer, and ly during the interview and ies such as District Service al Government Public ria, Kapelebyong, Katakwi, ayingo, Bugiri, Pakwach,
Performance Improvement Plans developed for 6 DLGs	pre Nv An Kit Bu Ng kit and As	inducted a follow-up exercise on the Performand and developed during April and May woya, Obongi, Madi-okollo, Nebbi, Amolata nudat, Nakapiripiriti, Kween, Nakasongola tagwenda, Buliisa, Lyantonde, Gomba, Bunsia, Bugweri, Namisindwa, Tororo, Serere, gora, Amuria, Katakwi, Soroti, Kwania, Lirgum, and Agago) Local Governments with drank under the Local Government Manage sessment 2023. Avelled to Kiruhura and represented the Hortemony for the best performing Department EMSD assessment.	y 2023 in 39 (Lamwo, ar, Abim, Karenga, Kotido, Ntungamo, Buhweju, ndibugyo, Bukedea, Butebo, Kalaki, Kaberamaido, ra, Pader Kapelabyong, the least performance score ement of Service Delivery

Deliver Cumulative Outputs	
Item	Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	37,463.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	2,000.000
227001 Travel inland	27,000.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	20,569.630

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	
	Total For Bu	dget Output	87,032.630
	Wage Recurre	ent	0.000
	Non Wage Re	current	87,032.630
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
Budget Output:390025 Service delivery coordin	nation		
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resour	ce management policy	framework evaluated and reviewed to addro	ess the identified gaps
Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and d	levelop management an	d operational structures, systems and stand	ards
Coordinate 4 Quarterly Meetings with Accounting discuss service delivery in Local Governments	Officers of all LGs to	The quarterly meetings with Accounting Officoordinated and held on August 3, 2023, at H November, 2023 at Imperial Royale Hotel	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of t Deliver Cumulative Outputs	he Quarter to		UShs Thousana
Item			Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries			3,202,510.275
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars			7,485.000
	Total For Bu	dget Output	3,209,995.275
	Wage Recurre	ent	3,202,510.275
	Non Wage Re	current	7,485.000
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
	Total For Dep	partment	3,402,375.959
	Wage Recurre	ent	3,202,510.275
	Non Wage Re	current	199,865.684
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
Development Projects			
N/A			
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Insp	pection and Assessment		
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Insp	Dection and Assessment		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by	End of Quarter
PIAP Output: 14020202 Compliance to the Rules and Regulation	s Enforced	
Programme Intervention: 140202 Improve access to timely, accur	ate and comprehensible public informa	tion
Investigations in 04 DLGs from different regions of the country carrie	ed out Carried out 4 investigations in the I Lira and Mayuge	Districts of Kyegegwa, Namutumba,
PIAP Output: 14040203 Compliance to the Rules and Regulation	s Enforced	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to the rule	s and regulations	
Compliance inspections in all the 10 District Local Governments undertaken;		s carried out of Nakasongola, Mbarara, isindwa, Kagadi, Lyantonde, Kisoro,, Butebo, Bunyangabo, Rakai, Busia
PIAP Output: 14040204 Enhanced Local Revenue		
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to the rule	s and regulations	
Training undertaken in different region s	Training of CSOs, LGPACs, DEC, undertaken in 5 districts of Kitagwo Adjumani.	
PIAP Output: 14040205 Financial Management & Accountability	in all Urban LGs supported & strength	nened
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to the rule	s and regulations	
Training undertaken in different region s	NA	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211101 General Staff Salaries		139,556.752
227001 Travel inland		24,029.000
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)		83,091.000
227001 Travel inland		10,450.500
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		16,342.252
Total Fo	or Budget Output	163,585.752
Wage R	ecurrent	139,556.752
Non Wa	ge Recurrent	24,029.000
Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000
Total Fo	or Department	163,585.752
Wage R	ecurrent	139,556.752

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 2

0.000

61,752.250

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000
Department:003 Procurement Inspection and Coordination	
Budget Output:000007 Procurement and Disposal Services	
PIAP Output: 14020202 Compliance to the Rules and Regulations Enfo	orced
Programme Intervention: 140202 Improve access to timely, accurate a	nd comprehensible public information
Capacity strengthened in the selected 20 LG Procurement and Disposal units on the content and application of the amended procurement act& regulations for an efficient execution of value for money procurement processes.	Seminars held in 12 selected LGs on the content and application of the new reforms in the procurement field and the newly amended PPDA Act and Regulation.
PIAP Output: 14040203 Compliance to the Rules and Regulations Enfo	orced
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to the rules and	regulations
Public procurement compliance inspection on policy, Act and Regulations undertaken in selected 20 LGs from across all regions;	3 Entities Inspected on procurement policy, Act and Regulations in selected LGs. 2 Special Inspections Conducted.
PIAP Output: 14040205 Financial Management & Accountability in al	l Urban LGs supported & strengthened
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce compliance to the rules and	regulations
Public procurement compliance inspection on policy, Act and Regulations undertaken in selected 20 LGs from across all regions;	3 Entities Inspected on procurement policy, Act and Regulations in selected LGs. 2 Special Inspections conducted.
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spend
211101 General Staff Salaries	15,055.886
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	32,772.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)	1,500.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	3,700.000
227001 Travel inland	8,724.364
Total For Bu	dget Output 61,752.250
	15.055.004
Wage Recurre	ent 15,055.886
Wage Recurre Non Wage Re	

AIA

Total For Department

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	of Quarter
	Wage Recurre	ent	15,055.886
	Non Wage Re	current	46,696.364
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
Department:004 Urban Inspection Departme	ent		
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enf	orcement Services		
PIAP Output: 14040102 Compliance Inspect	ion undertaken in MDAs a	and LGs	
Programme Intervention: 140401 Develop a	nd enforce service and serv	vice delivery standards	
56 urban councils selected from all the different compliance with existing laws and regulations		10 Urban councils inspected for complian	nce existing laws and regulations.
Special Investigations and spot checks undertal different regions of the country.	ten in 10 urban councils in	special investigations conducted in two to Kajjansi TC's.	own councils that is katabi and
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of Deliver Cumulative Outputs	of the Quarter to		UShs Thousana
Item			Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries			111,406.567
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary,	sitting allowances)		44,451.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	Binding		-1,500.000
227001 Travel inland			7,241.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils			5,000.000
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary,	sitting allowances)		40,000.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	Binding		1,500.000
221012 Small Office Equipment			300.000
227001 Travel inland			11,600.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils			15,000.000
	Total For Bu	dget Output	166,598.567
	Wage Recurre	ent	111,406.567
	Non Wage Re	ecurrent	55,192.000
	Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
PIAP Output: 14040204 Enhanced Local Reven	ue	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce comp	liance to the rules and	regulations
41 urban councils supported to enhance local rever automation of the Local revenue collection and Ma	_	4 urban council supported to automate local revenue collection
PIAP Output: 14010405 Local Government Rev	enue Enhancement Pla	ans developed and implemented
Programme Intervention: 140101 Build LG fisc	al decentralization and	self-reliance capacity
Capacity of the Finance and Planning Officers to d revenue enhancement and management plans in the councils built.		no activity implemented
Capacity of the Finance and Planning Officers to drevenue enhancement and management plans in the Councils built.		no activity was implemented
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs	he Quarter to	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitti	ng allowances)	45,188.500
227001 Travel inland		7,250.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		5,000.000
	Total For Bu	dget Output 57,438.500
	Wage Recurre	ent 0.000
	Non Wage Re	57,438.500
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For De	partment 224,037.067
	Wage Recurre	ent 111,406.567
	Non Wage Re	current 112,630.500
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Development Projects		
	gment Information Sy	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Project:1704 Local Government Revenue Mana	agment Information Sys	tem
PIAP Output: 14040204 Enhanced Local Rever	ıue	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce comp	pliance to the rules and	regulations
Rollout Local Government Revenue Management 40 (fourty) Local Government i.e. Divisions, Head and Sub Counties		14 Urban councils sites automated in revenue collection and management.
Installation of Local Area Network in the LGRMI	S 40 sites undertaken	Ongoing procurements
At least 185 staff of LGRMIS beneficiary Local G	Sovernments Trained	50 LG staff trained in LGRMIS
PIAP Output: 14010405 Local Government Re	venue Enhancement Pla	ns developed and implemented
Programme Intervention: 140101 Build LG fisc	cal decentralization and	self-reliance capacity
LGRMIS roll out monitored in 40 sites		6 Urban councils were inspected and monitired.
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of t Deliver Cumulative Outputs	the Quarter to	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries		7,805.000
212101 Social Security Contributions		150.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		49,157.280
225201 Consultancy Services-Capital		729,969.213
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital wo	rk	54,611.500
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		25,000.000
	Total For Bud	lget Output 866,692.993
	GoU Develop	ment 866,692.993
	External Finar	0.000 ocing
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Pro	ject 866,692.993
	GoU Develop	ment 866,692.993
	External Finar	0.000 ocing
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
SubProgramme:03 Human Resource Managem	nent	
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Su	upport Services	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Department:002 Human Resource Department	
Budget Output:000005 Human Resource Management	
PIAP Output: 14050101 Rewards and Sanctions Committees Constitut	ed
Programme Intervention: 140501 Design and implement a rewards and	l sanctions system
The Ministry's rewards and sanctions committee supported.	Meeting for the Ministry's rewards and sanctions committee held. 3 disciplinary cases handled and 23 Staff and 15 pensioners rewarded.
PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Management (HCM) system I	mplemented
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the Human Resource Managleave, e-inspection)	gement System (Payroll management, productivity management, work
Staff Salaries (453 staff), and Pensions (307 pensioners) and Gratuities (21 staff) managed on the HCM system	Staff Salaries (483 staff), and Pensions (324 pensioners) and Gratuities (3 staff) managed on the HCM system
Performance related training activities for 453 Ministry staff (both male and female) undertaken	Performance related training activities for 164 Ministry staff (68 males and 96 females) undertaken
Implementation of the Balanced Scorecard (BSC) coordinated for all Ministry staff and selected 40 LGs from across all regions	164 Ministry Staff and 10 LGS (Kasanda, Kaliro, Katakwi, Pallisa, Masindi, Ibanda, Kanungu,,Rakai, Nakaseke, Nakasongola) coordinated and supported on Balance Score Card
Technical support and guidance on Human Resource Policies, Plans and Regulations provided to the Ministry and 80 LGs from across all regions.	Technical support and guidance on Human Resource Policies, Plans and Regulations provided to 40 LGS (Ntoroko, Kisoro, Kabale, Rukiga, Kanungu, Soroti Katakwi, Kapelebyong, Moroti, Nabilatuk, Busia, Sironko, Bukwo, Serere, Ngora, Kagadi, Kibale, kikube, Buliisa and Kabarole, Kasanda, Kakumiro, Kyegegwa, Kamwenge, Kaliro, Kamuli, Butaleja, Kween, Alebtong, Katakwi, Kaberamaido, Pallisa, Kiryandongo, Masindi, Buhweju, Ibanda, Kanungu,,Rakai, Nakaseke, Nakasongola DLGs.)

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries		59,737.791
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)		50,785.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		2,500.000
212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)		11,063.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		65,570.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.		4,980.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		7,200.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		3,779.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		2,710.000
221016 Systems Recurrent costs		12,500.000
227001 Travel inland		121,741.602
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		45,000.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		900.000
273104 Pension		1,573,992.849
273105 Gratuity		477,993.833
212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)		7,450.000
227001 Travel inland		12,910.000
Total For Buc	dget Output	2,440,453.075
Wage Recurre	ent	59,737.791
Non Wage Re	current	2,380,715.284
Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000
Budget Output:000008 Records Management		
PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Management (HCM) system I	mplemented	
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the Human Resource Managleave, e-inspection)	gement System (Payroll management, productivity man	agement, work
The Ministry's records management system streamlined and strengthened	Concept note on Appraisal and Weeding of Records done; Technical Officers from MoPS to carry out Appraisal and records done; 92 personal records were audited and update Correspondences dispatched; 1791 records received and p incoming mail	Weeding of ed; 183

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 2

Annual Planned Outputs

Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter

PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Management (HCM) system Implemented

Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the Human Resource Management System (Payroll management, productivity management, work leave, e-inspection)

Technical support provided in 40 LGs from across all regions in streamlining and strengthening records management systems.

Technical support provided in in 35 LGS in sttreamlining and strenthening records management systems (Ntoroko, Kisoro, Kabale, Rukiga, Kanungu, Soroti Katakwi, Kapelebyong, Moroti, Nabilatuk, Busia, Sironko, Bukwo, Serere, Ngora, Kagadi, Kibale, kikube, Buliisa and Kabarole, Pallisa, Budaka, Kibuku, Kalaro, Butebo, Kalangal, Masaka, Kyotera, Rakai, Lyantonde, Bukomansimbi, Lwengo, Kalungu, Gomba, Sembabule DLs)

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs		UShs Thousand	
Item		Spent	
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow	vances)	28,815.800	
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		2,000.000	
221012 Small Office Equipment		2,000.000	
227001 Travel inland		21,360.000	
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		15,112.000	
	Total For Budget Output	69,287.800	
	Wage Recurrent	0.000	
	Non Wage Recurrent	69,287.800	
	Arrears	0.000	
	AIA	0.000	
	Total For Department	2,509,740.875	
	Wage Recurrent	59,737.791	
	Non Wage Recurrent	2,450,003.084	
	Arrears	0.000	
	AIA	0.000	

Development Projects

N/A

SubProgramme:04 Decentralization and Local Economic Development

Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development

Departments

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Department:004 Local Economic Development	
Budget Output:000046 Local Economic Development Support Services	,
PIAP Output: 14010402 Public Private community patnerships establish	shed at LG Level
Programme Intervention: 140104 Strengthen collaboration of all stake	holders to promote local economic development;
20 LGs to establish Public Private Dialogue platforms or fora across all regions trained.	Trained 09 LGs of Rubirizi, Sheema, Bushenyi, Pakwach,, Nebbi Dlg, Nebbi MC, Zombo, Arua City, Arua Dst, to establish Public Private Dialogue platforms or fora
PIAP Output: 14440302 LED strategy developed	
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the parish model	
20 LGs supported to develop their Local Government LED Strategies across the country	Trained 17 LGs of, Rukiga, Rukungiri, Rukungiri MC, Ntungamo, Ntungamo Mc Bukedea, Kumi, Kaburamaido, Kalaki, Palliasa, Kibuku Kaliro, Namutumba, Buyende, Luuka, Kamuli Mc, Kamuli across the country to develop their Local Government LED Strategies
Monitoring of performance of LED Programmes /projects in 20 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country undertaken	Monitored performance of Development projects in 23 LGs ,11 MATIP Markets , in Gulu , Kitgum, Arua, Lira, Soroti, Mbale, Tororo, Jinja, Kabale , Mbarara , and Hoima 05 LGs of Gulu, AMURU, Omoro, Kitgum , and Nwoya for NUDIEL Projects and 01 LG of Rwampara for Rural Agricultural Market at Ndeija 6 LGs for Agri-LED ,IE Kyegegwa, Kyenjojo, Fortpotral City, Kabarole, Bunyangabu, Kasese,
Training of LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 20 LG selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation undertaken in all regions.	Trained 16 LGs of Rukiga, Rukungiri, Rukungiri MC, Ntungamo Ntungamo MC, Kitgum, Kitgum Mc, Pader, Omoro, Lira, Kole, Dokolo, Amolata,r Pallisa, Oyam and Butebo on LED and Investment Committees (LEDIC) as governance structure to Promote LED and Investments in LGs
20 LGs supported to develop their Local Government LED Strategies. Across the country undertaken	Trained 17 LGs of, Rukiga, Rukungiri, Rukungiri MC, Ntungamo, Ntungamo Mc Bukedea, Kumi, Kaburamaido, Kalaki, Palliasa, Kibuku Kaliro, Namutumba, Buyende, Luuka, Kamuli Mc, Kamuli across the country to develop their Local Government LED Strategies
Monitoring of performance of LED Programmes /projects in 20 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country undertaken	Monitored performance of Development projects in 23 LGs ,11 MATIP Markets , in Gulu , Kitgum, Arua, Lira, Soroti, Mbale, Tororo, Jinja, Kabale , Mbarara , and Hoima 05 LGs of Gulu, AMURU, Omoro, Kitgum , and Nwoya for NUDIEL Projects and 01 LG of Rwampara for Rural Agricultural Market at Ndeija 6 LGs for Agri-LED ,IE Kyegegwa, Kyenjojo, Fortpotral City, Kabarole, Bunyangabu, Kasese

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
PIAP Output: 14440302 LED strategy developed	
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the parish model	
Training of LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 20 LG selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation undertaken in all regions.	Trained 16 LGs of Rukiga, Rukungiri, Rukungiri MC, Ntungamo Ntungamo MC, Kitgum, Kitgum Mc, Pader, Omoro, Lira, Kole, Dokolo, Amolata,r Pallisa, Oyam and Butebo on LED and Investment Committees (LEDIC) as governance structure to Promote LED and Investments in LGs
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	21,588.000
227001 Travel inland	61,370.464
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	15,000.000
Total For Bu	dget Output 97,958.464
Wage Recurre	ent 0.000
Non Wage Re	97,958.464
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000
Total For De	partment 97,958.464
Wage Recurre	ent 0.000
Non Wage Re	97,958.464
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000
Development Projects	
N/A	
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Support Services	
Departments	
Department:001 Finance and administration	
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting	
PIAP Output: 14010402 Public Private community patnerships establi	shed at LG Level
Programme Intervention: 140104 Strengthen collaboration of all stake	holders to promote local economic development;
Timely quarterly payment for Office cleaning and maintenance ensured.	Payment for office cleaning for the 6 months (July -December 2023) done.

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
PIAP Output: 14010402 Public Private community patnerships established at LG Level	
Programme Intervention: 140104 Strengthen collaboration of all	stakeholders to promote local economic development;
Asset Management Assessment conducted in 40 selected LGs.	Asset Management Assessment conducted in 12 LGs. Mitooma, Rubirizi, Bushenyi, Kumi, Soroti, Kberamaido, Kabarole, Kamwenge, kasese, Kiboga, kyankwanzi and Hoima. LGs were supported in development and update of asset registers.
Payment and distribution of electricity to all Ministry meters conducted	Payment and distribution of electricity to all Ministry meters was conducted.
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries	325,086.835
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	378,397.932
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)	9,999.700
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	38,601.000
221003 Staff Training	4,896.000
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	9,094.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.	25,000.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	25,299.351
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	39,942.000
221012 Small Office Equipment	10,511.750
221016 Systems Recurrent costs	14,250.000
222001 Information and Communication Technology Services.	15,000.000
223001 Property Management Expenses	63,123.138
223005 Electricity	50,000.000
227001 Travel inland	24,990.000
227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire	3,353.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment	18,716.900
Total Fo	or Budget Output 1,056,261.606
Wage Ro	ecurrent 325,086.835
Non Wa	ge Recurrent 731,174.771
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implementation of the Parish Dev	velopment Model
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the parish model	
Verification of PDM funds by Internal audit conducted in 20 LGs.	Activity was not conducted due to insufficient release of funds.
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousa
Item	Spo
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	3,000.0
227001 Travel inland	39,430.0
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment	14,980.0
Total For B	udget Output 57,410.0
Wage Recurr	rent 0.0
Non Wage R	Securrent 57,410.0
Arrears	0.0
AIA	0.0
Budget Output:390027 Support to the Parish Development Model Sec	cretariat
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implementation of the Parish Dev	velopment Model
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the parish model	
4 PDM working group meetings held	02 PDM working Group meeting undertaken at Esami hotel and Kalanga
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	conducted in the sub regions to review the performance of PDM in the su
18 monitoring visits carried out to assess the compliance of the 07 pillars of PDM on work plans and budgets.	conducted in the sub regions to review the performance of PDM in the su region
of PDM on work plans and budgets.	region The procurement of 01 Station Wagon initiated
of PDM on work plans and budgets. 1 station wagon procured PDM popularized across the country using media campaigns, social media	region The procurement of 01 Station Wagon initiated a, Nationwide Awareness raising on the PDM conducted and the public sensitised on the PDM modalities. Broadcasting was done on 40 Radio

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implementation of the Parish Devo	elopment Model
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalize the parish model	
4 High end pictorial & video cameras procured to support field activities of the Secretariat	02 Printers and one desktop computer procured; Procurement of the 04 High end pictorial & video cameras initiated to support field activities of the Secretariat.
2 printers, 3 desktops, 5 Desktop telephones and 10 mifi routers procured.	
Consultancies procured for: I. The popularizing and sensitizing of PDM. ii. The review and evaluation of PDM implementation. iii. The development of the Strategic Implementation Plan for PDM iv. The development of the Communication Strategy for PDM	Procurement for consultancy services initiated.
10 office chairs, 10 tables, 10 filling cabinets, 16 curtain blinds, 3 coffee tables, 4-three seater visitors chairs and office partitioning procured	Procurement process is ongoing.
240,000 copies of the IEC materials, success stories and lessons learned materials printed and distributed	Collection of stories and lessons learnt is ongoing.
1. Operational costs of the PDM Secretariat facilitated	"Operational costs of the PDM Secretariat facilitated
2. 1 staff retreat organised to review performance and plan for onward implementation of PDM.	"
8 Subregion workshops and seminars held to review the PDM progress, share experiences and learn.	02 stakeholder workshop conducted to review the PDM progress and sharing experiences and learning in Tooro subregion.
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
263402 Transfer to Other Government Units	4,279,981.102
Total For Bu	dget Output 4,279,981.102
Wage Recurre	ent 0.000
Non Wage Re	current 4,279,981.102
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000
Total For De	partment 5,393,652.708
Wage Recurre	ent 325,086.835
Non Wage Re	5,068,565.873

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Arrears	0.00
AIA	0.00
Development Projects	
N/A	
Programme:16 Governance And Security	
SubProgramme:03 Policy and Legislation Processes	
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Dev	elopment
Departments	
Department:002 Local Councils Development Department	
Budget Output:460133 Legislative and policy development	
PIAP Output: 16060301 Conduct research for informing review of C	Children Laws, Polices and regulations
Programme Intervention: 160603 Review and enact appropriate leg	islation
Consultations in 36 Local Governments on the laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children from across all regions undertaken;	Consultations undertaken in the District Councils of Gomba, Kalungu, Katakwi, Kalaki, Ngora during formulation of ordinances and bye-laws. Consultations conducted during support supervision in the Districts of Manafwa, Masindi, Kakumiro, Kassanda, Adjumani, Abim, Alebtong, Kotido and Kaabong Districts.
Conflicts and disputes in 20 Local Governments from across all regions resolved;	Conflict Resolution Engagements aimed at strengthening good working relationships between Council and Technical staff in Kikuube, Ibanda Municipality, Bugweri, Hoima City and Kasese LGs. Conducted conflict resolution meetings in the Local Governments of: Masaka City, Nakasongola, Kasese, Kakumiro, Fortportal city, Moyo and Obongi Districts.
Strengthening the capacity of 176 clerks to council in 176 Local Governments from all regions undertaken	Constant Engagements and timely technical advice offered to Clerks to Councils in 44 Local Governments through various media platforms and telephone calls. The capacity of Clerks to Councils in record keeping and management of Council procedures strengthened in the Local Governments of: Kabarole,

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	of Quarter
PIAP Output: 16060425 Policies and legal framev	vork for effective go	overnance and security developed/reviewed	d
Programme Intervention: 160604 Review, and de	velop appropriate p	policies for effective governance and securi	ity
Policies affecting children from across all regions undertaken; Katakwi, Kalaki, Ngora during fo Consultations conducted during su		Consultations undertaken in the District C Katakwi, Kalaki, Ngora during formulation Consultations conducted during support s Manafwa, Masindi, Kakumiro, Kassanda Kotido and Kaabong Districts.	on of ordinances and bye-laws. supervision in the Districts of
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs	Quarter to		UShs Thousand
Item			Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries			122,726.101
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting	g allowances)		16,733.000
227001 Travel inland			28,349.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils			1,910.000
	Total For F	Budget Output	169,718.101
	Wage Recu	rrent	122,726.101
	Non Wage l	Recurrent	46,992.000
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
	Total For I	Department	169,718.101
	Wage Recu	rrent	122,726.101
	Non Wage l	Recurrent	46,992.000
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
Development Projects			
N/A			
SubProgramme:05 Anti-Corruption and Account	ability		
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspec	ction and Assessme	nt	
Departments			
Department:001 District Inspection Department			
Budget Output:000010 Leadership and Managem	ient		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	
PIAP Output: 18040204 Capacity of all key s	take holders in audit pro	cess built.	
Programme Intervention: 160808 Strengthen	the prevention, detection	and elimination of corruption	
Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries, members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees, and anti-corruption coalition groups in 40 selected districts from different regions undertaken		Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries and members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees in dissemination of good governance and anti-corruption framework done in the districts of Rwampara, Kazo, Tergo, Maracha & Madi-Okolo	
Government Public Accounts Committees, and anti-corruption coalition groups in 40 selected districts from different regions undertaken		Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries and members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees in dissemination of good governance and anti-corruption framework done in the districts of Rwampara, Kazo, Tergo, Maracha & Madi-Okolo	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End o Deliver Cumulative Outputs	f the Quarter to	UShs Thousana	
Item		Spent	
221008 Information and Communication Techno	ology Supplies.	250.000	
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and l	Binding	1,000.000	
221012 Small Office Equipment		500.000	
227001 Travel inland		18,100.000	
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		10,250.000	
	Total For Bu	adget Output 30,100.000	
	Wage Recurr	ent 0.000	
	Non Wage R	ecurrent 30,100.000	
	Arrears	0.000	
	AIA	0.000	
	Total For Do	partment 30,100.000	
	Wage Recurr	ent 0.000	
	Non Wage R	ecurrent 30,100.000	
	Arrears	0.000	
	AIA	0.000	
Development Projects			
N/A			
SubProgramme:06 Democratic Processes			
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and	Support Services		
Departments			

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	(umulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Department:001 Finance and administration		
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting		
PIAP Output: 16030202 The capacity of MPs, Lorole of an MP built	cal Government council	ors and the Public on the concept of multiparty democracy and the
Programme Intervention: 160302 Strengthen the	representative role of M	Ps, Local Government councilors and the Public
Timely payment of security allowances processed	A	lowances for all 29 security Officers for Q1 and Q2 paid.
1 security workshop held every 6 months	W	orkshop not conducted
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs	e Quarter to	UShs Thousan
Item		Sper
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting	g allowances)	5,026.34
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		14,901.99
223004 Guard and Security services		122,808.00
352881 Pension and Gratuity Arrears Budgeting		107,491.94
	Total For Budg	t Output 250,228.28
	Wage Recurrent	0.00
	Non Wage Recu	rent 142,736.34
	Arrears	107,491.94
	AIA	0.00
	Total For Depa	tment 250,228.28
	Wage Recurrent	0.00
	Non Wage Recu	rent 142,736.34
	Arrears	107,491.94
	AIA	0.00
Development Projects		
N/A		
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Development		
SubProgramme:01 Production and productivity		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Admi	nistration and Developn	ent
Departments		
Department:004 Local Economic Development		
Budget Output:000046 Local economic developm	ent support services	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 2

0.000

46,491.500

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and implemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement regional spe	cific development plans
2 Stakeholder meetings for LED project conceptualization in bukede Sub region undertaken.	NA
Needs Assessment tool for project conceptualization administered in 20 DLGs selected from Bukedde RDP sub-Region.	Needs Assessment tool for project conceptualization Developed and administered in 09 LGs of Bukedea , Pallisa , Butebo , Busia, Busia Mc, Tororo , Tororo MC , Butaleja , Kibuku selected from Bukedde RDP sub-Region
PIAP Output: 17020206 Agri-LED enterprises established in refugees a	and host communities
Programme Intervention: 170202 Develop targeted agri-LED interven	tions for refugees and host communities
08 youth and women groups in entrepreneurship skills from Bunyoro Sub regions trained	Trained 07 youth and women groups in entrepreneurship skills from, Bunyoro Sub region in the LGs of Hoima, Bulisa, Masindi and Kiryandongo Kikube, Kakumiro and Kagadi for economic transformation
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries	44,192.906
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	15,000.000
227001 Travel inland	48,538.352
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	10,000.000
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	17,922.000
227001 Travel inland	8,569.500
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	20,000.000
Total For Bu	dget Output 46,491.500
Wage Recurre	ent 0.000
Non Wage Re	ecurrent 46,491.500
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000
Total For De	partment 46,491.50

Wage Recurrent

Non Wage Recurrent

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000
Development Projects	
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support Project	
Budget Output:000046 Local economic development support services	
PIAP Output: 17020601 Ensure proper project management	
Programme Intervention: 170206 Establish post-harvest handling, storcold rooms and a warehouse receipt system for farmers in those region	
2 steering committee meetings held	I Project Steering Committee Meeting
17 Project implementing districts monitored and supervised;	23 Monitoring and Supervision Visits
4 Project technical meetings held by PMU	2 Project Technical Committee Meetings
1 financial audit conducted	1 Financial Audit Conducted
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and implemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement regional spe	cific development plans
4 irrigation sites established in the districts of Gomba, Kibuku, Kumi, Nakaseke	0
8 water gravitational flow schemes for consumption completed in the districts of Alebtong, Bunyangabu, Gomba, Katakwi, Kumi, Kyenjojo, Ntoroko and Kabarole	Completed the construction of 2 Gravity Flow Schemes - Kaizikasya in Kyenjojo District - Bunaiga in Bunyangabu District
60 Kms of Community Access Roads rehabilitated in the districts of Gomba, Kumi, Nakaseke and Ntoroko	Completed Rehabilitation of 70.7 Kms
8 market sheds completed in the districts of Alebtong,Bunyangabu,Kabarole,Katakwi,Nakaseke,Gomba,Kibuku	4 Market Sheds
3 Livestock markets completed in the districts of Kumi, Kibuku and Ntoroko	0
6 milk collection centers constructed/renovated in the districts of Gomba, Kibuku, Kyenjojo, Nakaseke,Kumi	1 Milk Collection Center Constructed
8 Artificial insemination centers completed in the districts of Alebtong, Gomba, Katakwi, Kibuku, Kumi, Kyenjojo, Nakaseke, Ntoroko.	8 Artificial Insemination Centers Established
11 agro-processing plants completed in the districts of Alebtong, Bunyangabu, Katakwi, Kumi, Kyenjojo, Nakaseke, Ntoroko	3 Agro Processing Plants Constructed
09 Agricultural training and demonstration centers established in the districts of Alebtong, Bunyangabu, Kabarole, Katakwi, Kibuku, Kumi, Kyenjojo and Nakaseke	0

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support Project	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and implemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement regional	specific development plans
05 Community Nurseries established in the districts of Alebtong, Bunyangabu, Kabarole, Kibuku, Kumi to promote afforestation.	0
06 sets of shared solar powered systems installed in the districts of Nakaseke, Gomba, Katakwi, Kumi and Kyenjojo	0
20,000 beneficiaries supported with rural finance in 17 Local Governments;	11,568 Beneficiaries supported with Rural Microfinance in the 17 LEGS Districts
Climate change Interventions Supported under LoCaL Project	0
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries	1,249,432.300
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	11,275.000
212101 Social Security Contributions	7,696.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)	7,500.000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	6,000.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars	104,102.500
221003 Staff Training	8,690.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.	1,250.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	1,646.500
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	64,489.807
221012 Small Office Equipment	4,500.000
222001 Information and Communication Technology Services.	3,909.342
222002 Postage and Courier	154.809
223005 Electricity	2,500.000
223007 Other Utilities- (fuel, gas, firewood, charcoal)	1,959.968
224002 Veterinary supplies and services	124,327.000
225101 Consultancy Services	877,098.374
225202 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works	15,837.000
225203 Appraisal and Feasibility Studies for Capital Works	207,724.700
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work	144,494.750
227001 Travel inland	52,142.250

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by	End of Quarter
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS) Support	Project	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quar Deliver Cumulative Outputs	ter to	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		139,105.000
228001 Maintenance-Buildings and Structures		1,895.200
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		104,394.574
282301 Transfers to Government Institutions		1,639,359.008
312121 Non-Residential Buildings - Acquisition		3,110,808.765
312131 Roads and Bridges - Acquisition		940,251.901
312135 Water Plants, pipelines and sewerage networks - A	equisition	2,858,532.777
312141 Irrigation and drainage Channels - Acquisition		872,630.303
312299 Other Machinery and Equipment- Acquisition		965,224.058
312412 Cultivated Plants - Acquisition		150,000.000
	Total For Budget Output	13,678,931.886
	GoU Development	253,264.528
	External Financing	13,425,667.358
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Project	13,678,931.886
	GoU Development	253,264.528
	External Financing	13,425,667.358
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspection a	and Assessment	
Departments		
Department:001 District Inspection Department		
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforcement S	ervices	
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided	with a revolving fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricult	ural financing facility for farmers in target regions	
500 Parish SACCOs across all regions monitored for compand regulations regarding PDM revolving fund;		Amudat, Buhwenju, Rubanda, and of to laws and regulations to formation

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of th Deliver Cumulative Outputs	e Quarter to		UShs Thousand
Item			Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries			139,556.752
227001 Travel inland			24,029.000
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sittir	ng allowances)		83,091.000
227001 Travel inland			10,450.500
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils			16,342.252
	Total For Bu	idget Output	109,883.752
	Wage Recurr	ent	0.000
	Non Wage Ro	ecurrent	109,883.752
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
	Total For De	epartment	109,883.752
	Wage Recurr	ent	0.000
	Non Wage Ro	ecurrent	109,883.752
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
Department:003 Procurement Inspection and Co	ordination		
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforce	ment Services		
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups pro	ovided with a revolvin	g fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an ag	gricultural financing	facility for farmers in target regions	
Procurement Compliancy inspection conducted in 2 LGs on utilization of revolving funds.	0 selected parishes in	9 Parishes inspected on the utilization of revolving funds.	
Public Procurement Compliance inspection on polici Regulations undertaken in selected 20 LGs form acr		3 Entities Inspected on procurement policy, Act and Regul selected LGs.	lations in
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of th Deliver Cumulative Outputs	e Quarter to		UShs Thousand
Item			Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sittir	ng allowances)		8,538.000
221008 Information and Communication Technolog	y Supplies.		1,650.000
227001 Travel inland			12,550.962
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils			15,000.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Acl	hieved by End of Quarter	
Total 1	For Budget Output	37,738.96	
Wage	Recurrent	0.00	
Non W	Non Wage Recurrent		
Arrear	S	0.00	
AIA		0.00	
Total 1	For Department	37,738.96	
Wage	Recurrent	0.00	
Non W	age Recurrent	37,738.96	
Arrear	S	0.00	
AIA		0.00	
Department:004 Urban Inspection Department			
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforcement Services			
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups provided with a re	volving fund		
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an agricultural fina	ncing facility for farmers in targ	et regions	
To monitor and inspect for compliance with existing laws and regular and reports produced from 31 Urban councils selected feom difference regions on the revolving funds of PDM.		urban councils of kajjansi, TC kira Mc, Soroti ale City	
Monitor Parish SACCOs for compliance to laws and regulations.	no activity was undertaken	no activity was undertaken in Q1 and Q2 on this item	
Conduct trainings in poorly performing DLGs in Local Revenue enhancement.	6 Urban councils trained i enforcement	6 Urban councils trained in local revenue enhancement strategies and enforcement	
Conduct training on revenue strategy formulation, mobilization and revenue improvement in different DLGs.	5 Urban councils Trained improvement.	revenue mobilzation, formulation and revenue	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs		UShs Thousan	
Item		Spen	
211101 General Staff Salaries		111,406.56	
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)		44,451.00	
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		-1,500.00	
227001 Travel inland		7,241.00	
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		5,000.00	
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)		40,000.00	
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		1,500.00	
221012 Small Office Equipment		300.00	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of Deliver Cumulative Outputs	of the Quarter to		UShs Thousana
Item			Spent
227001 Travel inland			11,600.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils			15,000.000
	Total For Bud	lget Output	68,400.000
	Wage Recurre	nt	0.000
	Non Wage Re	current	68,400.000
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
	Total For Dep	partment	68,400.000
	Wage Recurre	nt	0.000
	Non Wage Re	current	68,400.000
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
N/A Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Departments Department:004 Policy & Planning Department			
Budget Output:000006 Planning and Budget			
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generation	ated and implemented		
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop ar	nd implement regional spec	cific development plans	
02 Regional Development Plan Concepts for Br developed.	ukeddi, and Bugisu	Contract was not awarded	
RDP bi annual and annual reviews held		RDP Annual review was not held.	
Annual RDP performance report compiled and	produced	Annual RDP Performance report drafted pending app	roval by SMM.
4 progressive reports for the implementation of prepared	PDM Pillar 7 intervention	Progress report for implementation of PDM pillar 7 v	vas not prepared.
15 selected Local Governments monitored on the implementation of PDM Structures	ne functionality and	Activity not undertaken	
4 Programme Working Group Meetings held; 3 Meetings held; 2 Leadership Committee meetin		Meetings were not held	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by	End of Quarter
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and impl	lemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and implement	regional specific development plans	
Budget Framework Paper for the Regional Development Prog FY2024/25 prepared and printed;	gramme for NA	
Monitoring implementation of ongoing projects in the Ministrundertaken;	ry Activity was not undertaken.	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter Deliver Cumulative Outputs	r to	UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowan	nces)	97,723.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		40,150.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		5,000.000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work		82,580.000
227001 Travel inland		138,740.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		30,000.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		5,400.000
211101 General Staff Salaries		58,443.335
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowan	nces)	12,822.095
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		8,500.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		66,758.421
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplie	s.	4,500.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		8,908.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		920.000
222001 Information and Communication Technology Services	s.	5,830.000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work		259,235.000
227001 Travel inland		382,001.471
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		189,550.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		1,200.000
,	Total For Budget Output	399,593.000
•	Wage Recurrent	0.000
]	Non Wage Recurrent	399,593.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Q	uarter
Total F	or Department	399,593.000
Wage P	Recurrent	0.000
Non Wa	age Recurrent	399,593.000
Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000
Development Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:02 Infrastructure Development		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and I	Development	
Departments		
N/A		
Development Projects		
Project:1381 Programme for Restoration of Livelihoods in North	nern Region (PRELNOR)	
Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Development and Manage	ement	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads construct	ted/extended to productive areas	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interconnect poverty	ctivity in these programme regions to promote intr	a-regional trade and reduce
3 Quarterly Monitoring Visits to project Implementation Districts by MoLG staff Undertaken	2 Quarterly Monitoring supervisory Visit to p	
WOLG Staff Oligertaken	Districts by MoLG staff Undertaken	roject Implementation
Construction/Rehabilitation of 20.9 Km of Batch A Community Acce Roads competed	Districts by MoLG staff Undertaken	
Construction/Rehabilitation of 20.9 Km of Batch A Community Access	Districts by MoLG staff Undertaken 5.11 Km of Batch A Community Access Road cess 96.32 km of Batch B Community Access Road	ls Constructed ds in 9 Project Districts
Construction/Rehabilitation of 20.9 Km of Batch A Community Acce Roads competed Construction/Rehabilitation of 503.8 km of Batch B Community Acc Roads in 9 Project Districts incorporating pilot of 10 Rain water harv	Districts by MoLG staff Undertaken 5.11 Km of Batch A Community Access Road cess 96.32 km of Batch B Community Access Road incorporating pilot of 6 Rain water harvesting	ds in 9 Project Districts for Agricultural uses
Construction/Rehabilitation of 20.9 Km of Batch A Community Acce Roads competed Construction/Rehabilitation of 503.8 km of Batch B Community Acc Roads in 9 Project Districts incorporating pilot of 10 Rain water harv for Agricultural uses completed Monitoring and Supervision of Roadworks undertaken in all the 09	Districts by MoLG staff Undertaken 5.11 Km of Batch A Community Access Road cess 96.32 km of Batch B Community Access Road incorporating pilot of 6 Rain water harvesting Constructed. "Monitoring and Supervision of Roadworks undertaken"	ds in 9 Project Districts for Agricultural uses
Construction/Rehabilitation of 20.9 Km of Batch A Community Acce Roads competed Construction/Rehabilitation of 503.8 km of Batch B Community Acc Roads in 9 Project Districts incorporating pilot of 10 Rain water harv for Agricultural uses completed Monitoring and Supervision of Roadworks undertaken in all the 09 Districts under the project on a Quarterly basis	Districts by MoLG staff Undertaken 5.11 Km of Batch A Community Access Road 96.32 km of Batch B Community Access Road incorporating pilot of 6 Rain water harvesting Constructed. "Monitoring and Supervision of Roadworks to Districts in Q.1 1 Satellite Market constructed	ds in 9 Project Districts for Agricultural uses
Construction/Rehabilitation of 20.9 Km of Batch A Community Acce Roads competed Construction/Rehabilitation of 503.8 km of Batch B Community Acce Roads in 9 Project Districts incorporating pilot of 10 Rain water hard for Agricultural uses completed Monitoring and Supervision of Roadworks undertaken in all the 09 Districts under the project on a Quarterly basis Two Satelite Markets constructed 2 Review meeting with DLGs and Constructors to review the Progress	Districts by MoLG staff Undertaken 5.11 Km of Batch A Community Access Road 96.32 km of Batch B Community Access Road incorporating pilot of 6 Rain water harvesting Constructed. "Monitoring and Supervision of Roadworks undertaken" 1 Satellite Market constructed 1 Review meeting with DLGs and Constructed	ds in 9 Project Districts for Agricultural uses

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Project:1381 Programme for Restoration of Livelihoods in Northern Re	egion (PRELNOR)
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads constructed/ext	ended to productive areas
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interconnectivity poverty	in these programme regions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce
Project Impact Assessment Conducted	Activities to undertake Project Impact Assessment
10% NSSF and 15% gratuity for 12 staff Paid	10% NSSF and 15% gratuity for 12 staff Paid
9 DLG Expenditure Verification and Accountability Collection done	Activities to undertake Project Impact Assessment have started
INTERNAL Audit function facilitated to carry out work on a quarterly basis	Project Monitoring by Internal Audit Undertaken
Office utilities, sundries and other supplies: This includes Staff welfare e.g water, teas, and other refreshments PROVIDED for 9 months	Office utilities, sundries and other supplies: This includes Staff welfare e.g water, teas, and other refreshments PROVIDED for 9 months
Pay for Motor Vehicle operation including cost of repairs, service/maintenance, fuel and purchase of tyres for 4 Motor Vehicles and 4 motor cycles	Motor Vehicle operation operation costs covered
Maintenance of office machinery and Computer equipment and LAN DONE for 9 Months	Maintenance of office machinery and Computer equipment and LAN DONE for 9 Months
Insurance cover for 4 Motor Vehicles made	insurance cover for the 4 cars was purchased
Pay Allowances and Buy Boxes for Archiving Projects Records and Documents	Pay Allowances and Buy Boxes for Archiving Projects Records and Documents
3 Quarterly Project Monitoring reports produced by Policy and Planning Department	Not undertaken
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries	179,124.000
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	12,000.000
212101 Social Security Contributions	28,787.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)	60,000.000
212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)	30,000.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.	3,967.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	4,000.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	6,333.000
225101 Consultancy Services	300,000.000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work	172,608.113

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	of Quarter
Project:1381 Programme for Restoration of Livelihoods in Northern R	degion (PRELNOR)	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs		UShs Thousand
Item		Spent
227001 Travel inland		6,000.000
312131 Roads and Bridges - Acquisition		1,156,332.000
Total For Bu	dget Output	1,959,151.113
GoU Develop	oment	96,575.113
External Fina	ncing	1,862,576.000
Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000
Total For Pro	oject	1,959,151.113
GoU Develop	oment	96,575.113
External Fina	ncing	1,862,576.000
Arrears		0.000
AIA		0.000
Project:1760 Rural Development and Food Security in Northern Ugan	da	
Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Development and Management		
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads constructed/ex	tended to productive areas	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interconnectivity poverty	in these programme regions to promote	intra-regional trade and reduce
180 Kms of Community Access Roads rehabilitated in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido;	Technical Designs for the Rehabilitation of Access Roads (CARs)	of 153 Kms of Community
03 rural markets constructed in 3 implementing districts	Market Identification and Prioritization C	riterion
22 rural market facilities designed in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido.	Market Identification and Prioritization C	riterion
18 road designs prepared and approved	11 Road Designs	
ESIA Report for 22 market facilities prepared	0	
ESIA Report for 18 Roads prepared	0	
Monitoring and supervision of project activities in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido undertaken;	0	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by	End of Quarter
Project:1760 Rural Development and Food Secu	urity in Northern Uganda	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs	he Quarter to	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
211102 Contract Staff Salaries		6,753.000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations		1,900.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Bir	nding	620.000
225101 Consultancy Services		981,435.010
225201 Consultancy Services-Capital		645,000.000
225202 Environment Impact Assessment for Capit	al Works	312,000.000
225203 Appraisal and Feasibility Studies for Capit	tal Works	100,000.000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital wor	rk	155,500.250
227001 Travel inland		810.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		3,150.000
312212 Light Vehicles - Acquisition		370,000.000
312221 Light ICT hardware - Acquisition		39,999.750
312231 Office Equipment - Acquisition		50,000.000
312235 Furniture and Fittings - Acquisition		40,000.000
313131 Roads and Bridges - Improvement		2,614,875.87
	Total For Budget Output	5,322,043.88
	GoU Development	18,733.000
	External Financing	5,303,310.88
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Project	5,322,043.88
	GoU Development	18,733.000
	External Financing	5,303,310.88
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Insp	pection and Assessment	
Departments		
/ N/A		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	
Development Projects		
Project:1772 National Oil Seed Project		
Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Development and Management		
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads constructed/ex	tended to productive areas	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interconnectivity poverty	in these programme regions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce	
Design report for 2,500 km of Community Access Roads for 81 districts prepared	Received and Evaluated bids for Expression of Interest as part of the Procurement process for consultant to design the roads	
1,000 km of CARs in selected districts rehabilitated/ upgraded to District Class II roads.	Completed engineering designs for 1,098km of CARs across the 81 participating LGs and proceeding to procurement of contractors in the month of February.	
Monitoring and supervision of project interventions undertaken	Under Monitoring and supervision, project staff conducted field supervision to check on the progress of rehabilitation of hub offices, and also utilisation of funds advances to LGs for road design activities.	
Staff salaries, remuneration and Insurance paid	Payments for project staff salaries, remuneration and insurance have been made as per existing contracts.	
Marketing infrastructure supported;	Certified works equivalent to UGX 640 m for payment. The Ministry is processing the payment to contractor accordingly.	
4 monitoring inspections of project activities undertaken;	Under Monitoring and supervision, project staff conducted field supervision to check on the progress of rehabilitation of hub offices, and also utilisation of funds advances to LGs for road design activities.	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand	
Item	Spent	
211102 Contract Staff Salaries	724,907.732	
212101 Social Security Contributions	76,953.648	
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	6,627.117	
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars	110,722.322	
221003 Staff Training	5,640.000	
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.	11,198.644	
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	15,044.400	
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	69,932.949	
221012 Small Office Equipment	14,430.678	
221017 Membership dues and Subscription fees.	6,407.400	
223005 Electricity	10,000.000	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by	End of Quarter
Project:1772 National Oil Seed Project		
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs	e Quarter to	UShs Thousand
Item		Spen
225101 Consultancy Services		869.480
225201 Consultancy Services-Capital		291,533.639
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work		159,518.000
227001 Travel inland		227,195.867
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		78,600.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		37,203.373
282301 Transfers to Government Institutions		448,000.000
312221 Light ICT hardware - Acquisition		5,700.000
312229 Other ICT Equipment - Acquisition		49,152.542
	Total For Budget Output	2,349,637.791
	GoU Development	387,783.267
	External Financing	1,961,854.524
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Project	2,349,637.791
	GoU Development	387,783.267
	External Financing	1,961,854.524
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Sup	pport Services	
Departments		
N/A		
Development Projects		
Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Gove	ernment	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Government	
PIAP Output: 17010401 ICT infrastructure extended/availed in all pr	rogramme regions
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interconnectivit poverty	y in these programme regions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce
4 Government Programs successfully mentored by Top management.	2 Government programs are continuously monitored by Top management but most of which are facilitated by projects and other departments.
PIAP Output: 17010302 ICT infrastructure extended/availed in all pr	rogramme regions
Programme Intervention: 170103 Increase ICT interconnectivity in t	hese programme regions
4 government programs successfully monitored for implementation by to management and other staff.	p 2 Government Programs successfully monitored by Top Management.
Payment for bicycles effecte	Partial Payment for bicycles effected.
6 laptops, 10 computers and 5 printers procured	5 laptops and 18 desktop computers procured.
8 tables procured	Tables not procured.
1 container repaired and a base constructed.	1 container repaired
Quarterly payment for CAO's Meetings and workshops effected	2 CAOs' workshops facilitated and expenses paid.
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars	99,985.880
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.	10,000.000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work	150,000.000 107,000.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	
228004 Maintenance-Other Fixed Assets	
312216 Cycles - Acquisition	
312221 Light ICT hardware - Acquisition	42,657.000
312231 Office Equipment - Acquisition	4,130.000
Total For B	Sudget Output 2,992,433.177
GoU Develo	ppment 2,992,433.177
External Fire	nancing 0.000
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000
Total For P	roject 2,992,433.177
	2,992,433.177

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	
	External Fina	nneing	0.000
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
SubProgramme:03 Capacity Building of Leaders			
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Admi	nistration and Develo	opment	
Departments			
Department:001 District Administration Departm	ient		
Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Servi	ce Delivery Coordina	ntion	
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and n	entored on their role	es and responsibilities	
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce com	nunity score cards of	f local government performance	
1 Annual General Meeting of the Association of Dist Commissions of Uganda coordinated	rict Service	The Annual General Meeting of the Association of District Commissions of Uganda is to be coordinated in Quarter the	
Local Government Advocacy Strengthened. Resource ULGA as released	es transferred to	UGX. 70,000,000/= was transferred as subvention to ULG.	A
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs	Quarter to		UShs Thousand
Item			Spent
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars			6,999.950
227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hir	2		159,319.950
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils			11,882.316
263402 Transfer to Other Government Units			70,000.000
	Total For Bu	ıdget Output	248,202.216
	Wage Recurr	ent	0.000
	Non Wage R	ecurrent	248,202.216
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
	Total For De	epartment	248,202.216
	Wage Recurr	ent	0.000
	Non Wage R	ecurrent	248,202.216
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
	partment		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and mentored on their role	es and responsibilities
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce community score cards o	f local government performance
Induction of LG political leaders in 20 districts across all regions undertaken;	Induction of LG Political Leaders in Gomba, Kalungu, Katakwi, Kalaki and Ngora Districts. Induction of political Leaders conducted in Kabarole, Masindi, Nebbi, Nwoya and Buliisa Districts to appraise Leaders on their roles and responsibilities.
undertake Routine office work, research and data collection on performance of LGs, provide technical guidance, advice and counseling while as advice PS and Minister in all 4 Quarters;	Staff facilitated with office imprest and fuel to undertake routine office work throughout the quarter . LCD staff facilitated with stationery, fuel, office equipment and staff welfare to perform office routines
Induction of LG political leaders in 20 districts across all regions undertaken;	Induction of Political Leaders on their roles and responsibilities in Katakwi, Kalaki, Kapchorwa, Rukiga and Rubanda Districts. Induction of political Leaders conducted in Kabarole, Masindi, Nebbi, Nwoya and Buliisa Districts to appraise Leaders on their roles and responsibilities.
undertake Routine office work, research and data collection on performance of LGs, provide technical guidance, advice and counseling while as advice PS and Minister in all 4 Quarters;	Staff facilitated with office imprest and fuel to undertake routine office work. LCD staff facilitated with stationery, fuel, office equipment and staff welfare to perform office routines
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	50,457.000
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.	9,320.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	2,204.709
221012 Small Office Equipment	10,499.000
227001 Travel inland	38,059.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	38,000.000
228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport	2,000.000
Total For Bu	udget Output 150,539.709
Wage Recurr	nent 0.000
Non Wage R	ecurrent 150,539.709
Arrears	0.000
AIA	0.000
Total For Do	epartment 150,539.709
Wage Recurr	nent 0.000
Non Wage R	ecurrent 150,539.709
Arrears	0.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Deliver Cumulative Outputs

211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)

221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding

Item

Quarter 2

Spent

68,042.000

2,000.000

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
AIA	0.000
Department:003 Urban Administration Department	
Budget Output:000023 Inspection and Monitoring	
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of Local Government lead	ership
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regional ordinances and charesponsibilities.	arters for regional government commitments to visions, roles and
10 cities supported to formulate ordinances and bye-laws for improved service delivery.	Sensitized the Political and Technical staff of Mbale city on Property tax rate and how to develop ordinances for it. Also on the importance of collection of Property Tax, Utilization and Management and its impact on service delivery. Also on waste Management policies, Leaders were reminded to plan properly to implement the president's executive order no.2 on waste management. USIMD Activity conducted in Mbarara city and Harmonization of political and technical conflicts in Fort Portal City was done. Ibanda MC leaders on council meeting on petitions of the leaders. Masaka City, Lukaya TC and Luwero TC were provided with materials on how to formulate ordinances and bye-laws for improved service delivery.
Support to UAAU and AMICAAL to carry out advocacy and lobbying for ULs rendered.	UAAU was supported with UGX 4.9m while AMICCAAL with UGX 1m
10 ULGs supported to train and skill the physical planners, law enforcement officers, Environmental Officers, Town agents, CDOs on waste management enforcement.	Sensitized both Political and Technical staff of Masaka City on Market Act 2023, leaders were reminded to implement the Act while the market regulations were being formulated by MoLG.
	Fort Portal City, Mbale city and Kazo Town Council were visited on Human Resource matters and Conflict resolution between Political Leaders and Technical Staff.
	Further, Leaders were sensitized and reminded of the presidential executive order and how to plan for its implementation.
	Launch of Kazo TC administration block was done.
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	UShs Thousana

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

211101 General Staff Salaries

Quarter 2

16,547.678

Annual Planned Outputs		Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of O	Quarter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of th Deliver Cumulative Outputs	e Quarter to		UShs Thousana
Item			Spent
221012 Small Office Equipment			2,000.000
227001 Travel inland			10,153.600
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils			70,000.000
263402 Transfer to Other Government Units			23,996.324
	Total For Bu	dget Output	176,191.924
	Wage Recurre	ent	0.000
	Non Wage Re	current	176,191.924
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
	Total For De	partment	176,191.924
	Wage Recurre	ent	0.000
	Non Wage Re	current	176,191.924
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
Development Projects			
N/A			
GLGLD AND LG			
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Inspe	ection and Assessment		
Departments			
Department:002 LGs Inspection and Coordinati			
Budget Output:000023 Inspection and Monitorin			
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of L	ocal Government lead	ership	
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regio responsibilities.	nal ordinances and ch	arters for regional government commitment	ts to visions, roles and
Strengthening compliance to laws, Regulations and and efficient service delivery in 40LGs from across		undertook a supervisory Visit to 2 LGs of Jin compliance to laws, Regulations and Policies service delivery.	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of th Deliver Cumulative Outputs	e Quarter to		UShs Thousand
Item			Spent

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter		Quarter	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of Deliver Cumulative Outputs	the Quarter to		UShs Thousand
Item			Spen
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, si	tting allowances)		11,469.000
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)			1,000.000
227001 Travel inland			2,900.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils			9,000.000
	Total For Bu	dget Output	40,916.678
	Wage Recurr	ent	16,547.678
	Non Wage Re	ecurrent	24,369.000
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
	Total For De	partment	40,916.678
	Wage Recurre	ent	16,547.678
	Non Wage Re	ecurrent	24,369.000
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
Development Projects			
N/A			
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and S	Support Services		
Departments			
Department:001 Finance and administration			
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting	ıg		
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of	Local Government lead	ership	
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regresponsibilities.	gional ordinances and ch	arters for regional government commitme	nts to visions, roles and
Quarterly payment of rent effected		Rent for quarter 1 and 2 for FY 2023/24 ful	ly paid.
4 top management, 28 Senior management, and 4 held	nd 4 department meetings 1 top management and 20 Senior Management Mee		ent Meeting held and
Motor vehicles maintained as and when required. All Ministry vehicles repaired as and w		. 1	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs		Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End o	f Quarter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quart Deliver Cumulative Outputs	ter to		UShs Thousand
Item			Spent
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars			14,999.101
221003 Staff Training			6,814.000
221016 Systems Recurrent costs			8,750.000
223003 Rent-Produced Assets-to private entities			1,157,519.972
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils			140,000.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment			7,600.000
228004 Maintenance-Other Fixed Assets			3,250.000
	Total For Bud	lget Output	1,338,933.073
	Wage Recurren	nt	0.000
	Non Wage Red	current	1,338,933.073
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
	Total For Dep	partment	1,338,933.073
	Wage Recurren	nt	0.000
	Non Wage Red	current	1,338,933.073
	Arrears		0.000
	AIA		0.000
Department:002 Human Resource Department			_
Budget Output:000005 Human Resource Management			
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and mentore	ed on their roles	and responsibilities	
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce community	score cards of	local government performance	
Community scorecard developed		Terms of Reference developed	
78 Local leaders annually assessed		Local Leaders not assessed	
Staff welfare managed.	Contribution towards Burial expenses for family members; Medical bills cleared f		
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quart Deliver Cumulative Outputs	ter to		UShs Thousand
Item			Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries			59,737.791
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow	vances)		50,785.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by	End of Quarter
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of th Deliver Cumulative Outputs	ne Quarter to	UShs Thousana
Item		Spent
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)		2,500.000
212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)		11,063.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars		65,570.000
221008 Information and Communication Technolog	gy Supplies.	4,980.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment		7,200.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Bind	ding	3,779.000
221012 Small Office Equipment		2,710.000
221016 Systems Recurrent costs		12,500.000
227001 Travel inland		121,741.602
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		45,000.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		900.000
273104 Pension		1,573,992.849
273105 Gratuity		477,993.833
212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees)		7,450.000
227001 Travel inland		12,910.000
	Total For Budget Output	20,360.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	20,360.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
	Total For Department	20,360.000
	Wage Recurrent	0.000
	Non Wage Recurrent	20,360.000
	Arrears	0.000
	AIA	0.000
Development Projects		
I/A		
Programme:18 Development Plan Implementation	on	
SubProgramme:01 Development Planning, Rese	arch. Evaluation and Statistics	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
Departments	
Department:004 Policy & Planning Department	
Budget Output:000006 Planning and Budgeting services	
PIAP Output: 18060401 Evidence based research using modelling tech	niques done.
Programme Intervention: 180604 Develop the National Development l	Planning Research Agenda
Implementation of the LG Strategic Plans for Statistics monitored of 60 LGs across all regions;	Activity was not implemented
MoLG Annual Statistical Abstract for FY2022/23 produced.	Produced the Ministry of Local Government Annual Statistical Abstract for FY 2022/23
4 Cabinet Memos, 5 Policy Briefs and 2 Policy Papers prepared	 i. A policy brief on Nutrition Governance in Local Governments was prepared ii. Issued guidelines to District Local Governments on District Nutrition Coordination Committee Planning and Budgeting. iii. Drafted the amendment of LG Act awaiting funding to finalising the regulatory impact Assessment.
PIAP Output: 18020401 Functional services delivery structures at Par Programme Intervention: 180204 Strengthen the planning and develop the people; Ministry Policy Research Agenda compiled	pment function at the parish level to bring delivery of services closer to Activity not Implemented
PIAP Output: 18030501 Facilitated Programme Secreteriats with Fina execute their roles as highlighted in the NDP III programme	ancial Resources to be able to facilated the program working groups to
Programme Intervention: 180305 Strengthen implementation, monitor	ring and reporting of local governments
4 Cabinet Memos, 5 Policy Briefs and 2 Policy Papers prepared	NA
4 Programme Working Group Meetings held; 36 Technical Working Group Meetings held; 2 Leadership Committee Meetings held	3 Programme Working Group Meetings held;
PIAP Output: 180604022 Evidence based research output on financing	g of local governments
Programme Intervention: 180602 Build research and evaluation capac evaluation;	ity to inform planning, implementation as well as monitoring and
04 project concepts reviewed and considered by the PPC.	 i. Finalized the Pre-Feasibility and feasibility Study Report for Markets and Agricultural Trade Improvement Programme (MATIP 3) Project. ii. The PPC reviewed and considered 1 Project Concept for LEGs II Project
300 copies of the Ministerial Policy Statement for FY 2024/2025 Printed	Procurement process for printing of the MPS for FY 2023/24 was initiated

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	
PIAP Output: 180604022 Evidence based research output on financi	ng of local governments	
Programme Intervention: 180602 Build research and evaluation capacity to inform planning, implementation as well as monitoring and evaluation;		
24 monitor visits for the implementation of District Discretion Equalization Grant (DDEG) undertaken.;	Officers facilitated to monitor implementation of the DDEG Grants in 6 DLGs	
Ten (10)LG Regional Consultative workshops on Local revenue Mobilsation undertaken	Conducted 4 Regional Consultative Meetings on Local Revenue Mobilization. Supported the development of Local Revenue Mobilization strategy	
12 Filed monitoring trips to monitor Implementation of Government Projects undertaken.	 i. Undertook Monitoring and supervision of Infrastructure investments under the Programme for restoration of Livelihoods in Northern region(PRELNOR) Project to evaluate its Performance and Sustainability Plan ii. Monitored adherence to Discretionary Development Equalization Grant (DDEG) guidelines in 6DLGS. iii. Conducted field monitoring exercises on Nutrition programming across LGs 	

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Item	Spent
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	97,723.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars	40,150.000
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	5,000.000
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work	82,580.000
227001 Travel inland	138,740.000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	30,000.000
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment	5,400.000
211101 General Staff Salaries	58,443.335
211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances)	12,822.095
212102 Medical expenses (Employees)	8,500.000
221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars	66,758.421
221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies.	4,500.000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	8,908.000
221012 Small Office Equipment	920.000
222001 Information and Communication Technology Services.	5,830.000

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

nnual Planned Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter		End of Quarter	
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs		UShs Thousand	
Item		Spen	
225204 Monitoring and Supervision of capital work		259,235.00	
227001 Travel inland		382,001.47	
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		189,550.00	
228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment		1,200.00	
Т	otal For Budget Output	998,668.32	
W	age Recurrent	58,443.33	
N	on Wage Recurrent	940,224.98	
A	rrears	0.00	
A.	IA	0.00	
Т	otal For Department	998,668.32	
W	age Recurrent	58,443.33	
N	on Wage Recurrent	940,224.98	
A	rrears	0.00	
A.	IA .	0.00	
Development Projects			
N/A			
Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Representation			
SubProgramme:01 Legislation			
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration	and Development		
Departments			
Department:002 Local Councils Development Department			
Budget Output:630009 Local Councils support services			
PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed			
Programme Intervention: 200102 Improve legislative proce legislation.	sses in Parliament and LG Councils to ensure	enhanced scrutiny and quality of	
	cy Study not conducted. No funds relea	used for this activity.	
Study for a comprehensive review of the Decentralization Police		-	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter
PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed	
Programme Intervention: 200102 Improve legislative processes in Palegislation.	rliament and LG Councils to ensure enhanced scrutiny and quality of
LG Council standard rules of procedure disseminated to all Local Leader in 40 LGs across all regions undertaken;	LG council Standard Rules of Procedure Disseminated in Gomba, Kalungu, Katakwi, Kalaki and Ngora Districts. LG Council Standard Rules of Procedure disseminated in the Districts of Kabarole, Masindi, Nebbi, Nwoya and Buliisa Districts.
Training and guidance of 20 Local Government Councils in Legislative processes resulting in the formulation of Ordinances undertaken;	Councils of Gomba, Kalungu, Katakwi, Kalaki and Ngora trained in Legislative Processes and formulation of Ordinances and byelaws. Training in Legislative processes conducted in Ntungamo, Arua City Central Division, Kasese, Namayingo and Hoima City.
Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thouse
Item	Sp
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	600.
227001 Travel inland	25,710.
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	6,156.
Total For F	Budget Output 32,466.
Wage Recur	rrent 0.
Non Wage I	Recurrent 32,466.
Arrears	0.
AIA	0.
Total For D	Department 32,466.
Wage Recur	rrent 0.
Non Wage I	Recurrent 32,466.
Arrears	0.
AIA	0.
Development Projects	
N/A	
	GRAND TOTAL 45,021,007.
	Wage Recurrent 4,625,995.
	Non Wage Recurrent 11,901,509.
	GoU Development 4,615,482.

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	
	External Financing	23,770,528.659	
	Arrears	107,491.944	
	AIA	0.000	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 2

Quarter 3: Revised Workplan

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Programme:01 Agro-Industrialization		
SubProgramme:01		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Adn	ninistration and Development	
Departments		
Department:004 Local Economic Development		
Budget Output:000046 Local economic develop	ment support services	
PIAP Output: 01020401 Mobilize and coordina	te the rehabilitation of existing non productive a	ngro processing facilities
Programme Intervention: 010204 Establish new impacts for processing of key agricultural comm	v and rehabilitate existing agro-processing indus modities	stries to minimize negative environmental
Mobilization and coordination of rehabilitation of 15 non-functional Agro- Processing Facilities (APFs) Including Milk coolers, coffee hullers, Rice Mills and Maize Mills in LGs selected from all regions undertaken	Mobilize and coordinate the Rehabilitation of 03 Non-functional Agro- Processing Facilities (APFs)Including Milk coolers, coffee hullers, Rice Mills and Maize Mills in LGs selected from all regions	Mobilize and coordinate the Rehabilitation of 03 Non-functional Agro- Processing Facilities (APFs)Including Milk coolers, coffee hullers, Rice Mills and Maize Mills in LGs selected from all regions
Coordination and mobilization of 12 regions to identify. learners (Youth/ Women, PWDs and hard to reach Places) for skilling in the Regional Industrial hubs undertaken.	Undertake Coordination and mobilization of 03 regions to identify learners (Youth/ Women, PWDs and hard to reach Places) for skilling in the Regional Industrial hubs	Undertake Coordination and mobilization of 03 regions to identify learners (Youth/ Women, PWDs and hard to reach Places) for skilling in the Regional Industrial hubs
PIAP Output: 01560101 Public -Private dialogu	le guidelines developed	
Programme Intervention: 010602 Strengthen li	nkages between public and private sector in agr	o-industry
Dissemination of Public Private Partnerships Guidelines to 30 LGs including cities, districts and MCs. undertaken	Dissemination of Public Private Partnerships Guidelines to 08 LGs including cities, districts and MCs. undertaken	Dissemination of Public Private Partnerships Guidelines to 08 LGs including cities, districts and MCs. undertaken
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:04		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Adn	ninistration and Development	
Departments		
N/A Develoment Projects		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Project:1360 Markets and Agricultural Trade	Improvements Programme (MATIP 2)	
Budget Output:010055 Market access infrastructure		
PIAP Output: 01030201 Modern agricultural r	narkets constructed in strategic locations	
Programme Intervention: 010302 Improve agr	icultural market infrastructure in rural and url	ban areas
Defects Liabilities of Kabale, Masaka, Lopeduru (Moroto) and Kitgum monitored	NA	
Construction of Masaka and Kitgum markets supervised to full (100%) completion	NA	
Soroti Value Addition Facility operator procured trained and operationalised	NA	
Final Project Impact Assessment study carried out	NA	
Final Environment Audit and Social Impact Study carried out	NA	
Project Closure Workshop held	NA	
Project Closure Workshop held	NA	
One Support Supervision mission held by AfDB	NA	
One Video documentary on impacts prepared	NA	
Final Audit report prepared	NA	
Operators for Arua and Soroti Value Addition Facilities procured	NA	
Vendors resettled in Masaka (760) and Kitgum (1500) Markets	NA	
Vendor Leadership in 10 markets of Lugazi Kabale Kitgum Busia Soroti Arua Mbarara Lopeduru Masaka Entebbe and Kasese trained in Market Management	NA	
Final Inter Ministerial committee meeting held	NA	
Programme:10 Sustainable Urbanisation And Housing		
SubProgramme:01		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development		
Departments		
Department:003 Urban Administration Department		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Se	rvice Delivery Coordination	
PIAP Output: 10130101 Urban wetlands and f	orests restored and preserved	
Programme Intervention: 100301 Conserve an	d restore urban natural resource assets and incr	ease urban carbon sinks
Reports from 10 cities and 31 municipalities on wetlands and forests preservation reviewed.	3 cities and 7 municipalities monitored and supervised to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.	3 cities and 7 municipalities monitored and supervised to ensure wetlands and forests are preserved.
10 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.	3 cities offered technical support and guidance on preservation issues of wetlands.	3 cities offered technical support and guidance of preservation issues of wetlands.
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Programme:12 Human Capital Development		
SubProgramme:02		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and S	upport Services	
Departments		
Department:003 Human Resource Departmen	t	
Budget Output:000013 HIV/AIDS Mainstrean	ning	
PIAP Output: 12011401 HIV and AIDS, strate	gies, and guidelines, developed and disseminated	to MDAs, DLGs and non-state actors
Programme Intervention: 12040108 Reduce th multisectoral approach	e burden of HIV epidemic and its impact on the	socio-development of communities, using the
The Ministry's HIV and AIDS workplace Policy developed and operationalized.	The Ministry's HIV and AIDS workplace Policy developed and operationalized.	The Ministry's HIV and AIDS workplace Policy developed and operationalized.
PIAP Output: 12011402 Capacity of DLGs and	I MDAs AIDS Committees built to monitor HIV	and AIDS services in their sectors/ districts
Programme Intervention: 12040108 Reduce th multisectoral approach	e burden of HIV epidemic and its impact on the	socio-development of communities, using the
Capacity of 10 members from the Ministry's AIDS Committee and for 12 selected LGs from across all regions built in HIV and AIDS mainstreaming.	Capacity of 10 members from the Ministry's AIDS Committee and for 3 selected LGs from across all regions built in HIV and AIDS mainstreaming.	Capacity of 10 members from the Ministry's AIDS Committee and for 3 selected LGs from across all regions built in HIV and AIDS mainstreaming.
Develoment Projects	1	
N/A		
Programme:14 Public Sector Transformation		
SubProgramme:01		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Ad	ministration and Development	
Departments		
Department:001 District Administration Depa	rtment	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:390023 Functional LG Structur	res and Systems	
PIAP Output: 14040206 Guidance provided on	recruitments and selection procedures	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce comp	pliance to the rules and regulations	
6 District Technical Planning Committees supported to comply with Local Government Assessment Indicators in Planning, Budgeting, Accountability, Reporting, Capacity building and Cross-cutting Performance measures	1District Technical Planning Committee supported to comply with Local Government Assessment Indicators in Planning, Budgeting, Accountability, Reporting, Capacity building and Cross-cutting Performance measures	1District Technical Planning Committee supported to comply with Local Government Assessment Indicators in Planning, Budgeting, Accountability, Reporting, Capacity building and Cross-cutting Performance measures
Local Governments Organs i.e., District Executive Committee, District Council, and District Chairpersons Office enforced to comply with the Establishment and functionality of District Service Commissions in 6 LGs	Local Governments Organs i.e., District Executive Committee, District Council, and District Chairpersons Office enforced to comply with the Establishment and functionality of District Service Commissions in 1 LG	Local Governments Organs i.e., District Executive Committee, District Council, and District Chairpersons Office enforced to comply with the Establishment and functionality of District Service Commissions in 1 LG
Budget Output:390024 LG Performance Impro	vement	
PIAP Output: 14040401 Performance improve	nent based approach to capacity building institu	ıtionalized
Programme Intervention: 140404 Strengthenin	g public sector performance management	
Functionality and operationality of DSC supported in 6 DLGs	Functionality and operationality of DSC supported in 1 DLG	Functionality and operationality of DSC supported in 1 DLG
Performance Improvement Plans developed for 6 DLGs	Performance Improvement Plans developed for 6 DLGs	Performance Improvement Plans developed for 6 DLGs
Budget Output:390025 Service delivery coordin	nation	
PIAP Output: 14030301 Existing human resour	ce management policy framework evaluated an	d reviewed to address the identified gaps
Programme Intervention: 140303 Review and o	levelop management and operational structures	, systems and standards
Coordinate 4 Quarterly Meetings with Accounting Officers of all LGs to discuss service delivery in Local Governments	1 Quarterly Meeting with Accounting Officers of all LGs to discuss service delivery in Local Governments coordinated	1 Quarterly Meeting with Accounting Officers of all LGs to discuss service delivery in Local Governments coordinated
Develoment Projects	1	ı
N/A Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Ins	nection and Assessment	
Departments	pecton and Assessment	
Department:001 District Inspection Departmen		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforce	cement Services	
PIAP Output: 14020202 Compliance to the Ru	les and Regulations Enforced	
Programme Intervention: 140202 Improve acc	ess to timely, accurate and comprehensible publi	c information
Investigations in 04 DLGs from different regions of the country carried out	Investigations in atleast 01 DLGs Carried out from different regions of the country	Investigations in atleast 01 DLGs Carried out from different regions of the country
PIAP Output: 14040203 Compliance to the Ru	les and Regulations Enforced	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce com	pliance to the rules and regulations	
Compliance inspections in all the 10 District Local Governments undertaken;	Compliance inspections in all the 3 District Local Governments Undertaken	Compliance inspections in all the 3 District Local Governments Undertaken
PIAP Output: 14040204 Enhanced Local Reve	nue	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce com	pliance to the rules and regulations	
Training undertaken in different region s	Training of CSOs, LGPACs, DEC, RDCs' office etc on PFM systems undertaken in different regions	Training of CSOs, LGPACs, DEC, RDCs' office etc on PFM systems undertaken in different regions
PIAP Output: 14040205 Financial Managemen	it & Accountability in all Urban LGs supported o	& strengthened
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce com	pliance to the rules and regulations	
Training undertaken in different region s	NA	
Department:003 Procurement Inspection and	Coordination	
Budget Output:000007 Procurement and Dispo	osal Services	
PIAP Output: 14020202 Compliance to the Ru	les and Regulations Enforced	
Programme Intervention: 140202 Improve acc	ess to timely, accurate and comprehensible publi	c information
Capacity strengthened in the selected 20 LG Procurement and Disposal units on the content and application of the amended procurement act& regulations for an efficient execution of value for money procurement processes.	Capacity of HPDUs built in 5 selected LGs	
PIAP Output: 14040203 Compliance to the Ru	les and Regulations Enforced	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce com	pliance to the rules and regulations	
Public procurement compliance inspection on policy, Act and Regulations undertaken in selected 20 LGs from across all regions;	Inspectorate activities and monitoring of procurement entities in 10 Local Governments selected from all regions undertaken	Inspectorate activities and monitoring of procurement entities in 10 Local Governments selected from all regions undertaken

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000007 Procurement and Dispo	osal Services	
PIAP Output: 14040205 Financial Managemen	tt & Accountability in all Urban LGs supported	& strengthened
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce com	pliance to the rules and regulations	
Public procurement compliance inspection on policy, Act and Regulations undertaken in selected 20 LGs from across all regions;	Inspectorate activities and monitoring of procurement entities in 10 Local Governments selected from all regions undertaken	
Department:004 Urban Inspection Departmen	t	
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforce	cement Services	
PIAP Output: 14040102 Compliance Inspectio	n undertaken in MDAs and LGs	
Programme Intervention: 140401 Develop and	enforce service and service delivery standards	
56 urban councils selected from all the different regions inspected for compliance with existing laws and regulations and reports produced.	14 Urban Councils from different regions inspected for compliance with existing laws and regulations and reports produced.	14 Urban Councils from different regions inspected for compliance with existing laws and regulations and reports produced.
Special Investigations and spot checks undertaken in 10 urban councils in different regions of the country.	Special Investigations and on spot checks undertaken in 2 urban councils in the different regions of the country.	Special Investigations and on spot checks undertaken in 2 urban councils in the different regions of the country.
Budget Output:390022 Automation of Local R	evenue management	
PIAP Output: 14040204 Enhanced Local Reve	nue	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce com	pliance to the rules and regulations	
41 urban councils supported to enhance local revenue collection through automation of the Local revenue collection and Management process	10 urban councils supported to enhance local revenue collection through automation of the local revenue collection and management process.	10 urban councils supported to enhance local revenue collection through automation of the local revenue collection and management process.
PIAP Output: 14010405 Local Government Re	venue Enhancement Plans developed and imple	mented
Programme Intervention: 140101 Build LG fis	cal decentralization and self-reliance capacity	
Capacity of the Finance and Planning Officers to develop and implement revenue enhancement and management plans in the selected 30 urban councils built.	7 selected urban councils helped in building capacity of the finance and planning officers to develop and implement revenue enhancement mangement plans	7 selected urban councils helped in building capacity of the finance and planning officers to develop and implement revenue enhancement mangement plans
Capacity of the Finance and Planning Officers to develop and implement revenue enhancement and management plans in the selected 15 Urban Councils built.	3 urban councils selected from different regions trained in finance and planning in developing and implementation of revenue enhancement and management plans.	3 urban councils selected from different regions trained in finance and planning in developing and implementation of revenue enhancement and management plans.
Develoment Projects	1	1

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Project:1704 Local Government Revenue Man	agment Information System	
Budget Output:390022 Automation of Local R	evenue management	
PIAP Output: 14040204 Enhanced Local Reve	nue	
Programme Intervention: 140402 Enforce com	pliance to the rules and regulations	
Rollout Local Government Revenue Management Information System to 40 (fourty) Local Government i.e. Divisions, Headquarters, Town Councils and Sub Counties	15 LGs automated in Revenue collection and management	15 LGs automated in Revenue collection and management
Installation of Local Area Network in the LGRMIS 40 sites undertaken	Installation of Local Area Network 15 LGRMIS Local Governments	Installation of Local Area Network 15 LGRMIS Local Governments
At least 185 staff of LGRMIS beneficiary Local Governments Trained	46 Staff trained in LGRMIS beneficiary Local Governments	46 Staff trained in LGRMIS beneficiary Local Governments
PIAP Output: 14010405 Local Government Re	venue Enhancement Plans developed and imple	mented
Programme Intervention: 140101 Build LG fis	cal decentralization and self-reliance capacity	
LGRMIS roll out monitored in 40 sites	10 LGs inspected and Monitored on Local Revenue performance.	10 LGs inspected and Monitored on Local Revenue performance.
SubProgramme:03	·	
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and S	upport Services	
Departments		
Department:002 Human Resource Departmen	t	
Budget Output:000005 Human Resource Mana	agement	
PIAP Output: 14050101 Rewards and Sanction	ns Committees Constituted	
Programme Intervention: 140501 Design and i	mplement a rewards and sanctions system	
The Ministry's rewards and sanctions committee supported.	The Ministry's rewards and sanctions committee supported.	The Ministry's rewards and sanctions committee supported.
PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Mana	gement (HCM) system Implemented	
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the leave, e-inspection)	Human Resource Management System (Payroll	management, productivity management, work
Staff Salaries (453 staff), and Pensions (307 pensioners) and Gratuities (21 staff) managed on the HCM system	Staff Salaries (453 staff), and Pensions (307 pensioners) and Gratuities (21 staff) managed on the HCM system	Staff Salaries (453 staff), and Pensions (307 pensioners) and Gratuities (21 staff) managed on the HCM system

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000005 Human Resource Man	agement	
PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Mana	gement (HCM) system Implemented	
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the leave, e-inspection)	Human Resource Management System (Payroll	management, productivity management, work
Performance related training activities for 453 Ministry staff (both male and female) undertaken	Performance related training activities for 113 Ministry staff (both male and female) undertaken	Performance related training activities for 113 Ministry staff (both male and female) undertaken
Implementation of the Balanced Scorecard (BSC) coordinated for all Ministry staff and selected 40 LGs from across all regions	Implementation of the Balanced Scorecard (BSC) coordinated for all Ministry staff and selected 10 LGs from across all regions	Implementation of the Balanced Scorecard (BSC) coordinated for all Ministry staff and selected 10 LGs from across all regions
Technical support and guidance on Human Resource Policies, Plans and Regulations provided to the Ministry and 80 LGs from across all regions.	Technical support and guidance on Human Resource Policies, Plans and Regulations provided to the Ministry and 20 LGs from across all regions.	Technical support and guidance on Human Resource Policies, Plans and Regulations provided to the Ministry and 20 LGs from across all regions.
Budget Output:000008 Records Management		
PIAP Output: 14330401 Human Capital Mana	gement (HCM) system Implemented	
Programme Intervention: 140505 Roll out the leave, e-inspection)	Human Resource Management System (Payroll	management, productivity management, work
The Ministry's records management system streamlined and strengthened	The Ministry's records management system streamlined and strengthened	The Ministry's records management system streamlined and strengthened
Technical support provided in 40 LGs from across all regions in streamlining and strengthening records management systems.	Technical support provided in 10 LGs from across all regions in streamlining and strengthening records management systems.	Technical support provided in 10 LGs from across all regions in streamlining and strengthening records management systems.
Develoment Projects	I	1
v/A		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
SubProgramme:04		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Add	ministration and Development	
Departments		
Department:004 Local Economic Development		
Budget Output:000046 Local Economic Develo	pment Support Services	
PIAP Output: 14010402 Public Private commu	nity patnerships established at LG Level	
Programme Intervention: 140104 Strengthen c	ollaboration of all stakeholders to promote local	economic development;
20 LGs to establish Public Private Dialogue platforms or fora across all regions trained.	Train 05 LGs to establish Public Private Dialogue platforms or fora across all regions	Train 05 LGs to establish Public Private Dialogue platforms or fora across all regions
PIAP Output: 14440302 LED strategy developed	ed	
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationali	ze the parish model	
20 LGs supported to develop their Local Government LED Strategies across the country	Support 05 LGs across the country to develop their Local Government LED Strategies	Support 05 LGs across the country to develop their Local Government LED Strategies
Monitoring of performance of LED Programmes /projects in 20 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country undertaken	Monitor performance of LED Programmes /projects in 05 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country	Monitor performance of LED Programmes /projects in 05 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country
Training of LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 20 LG selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation undertaken in all regions.	Train LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 05 LGs selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation	Train LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 05 LGs selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation
20 LGs supported to develop their Local Government LED Strategies. Across the country undertaken	Support 05 LGs across the country to develop their Local Government LED Strategies	Support 05 LGs across the country to develop their Local Government LED Strategies
Monitoring of performance of LED Programmes /projects in 20 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country undertaken	Monitor performance of LED Programmes /projects in 05 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country	Monitor performance of LED Programmes /projects in 05 LGs (Cities, Districts and Municipal Councils) drawn from all regions across the country
Training of LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 20 LG selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation undertaken in all regions.	Train LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 05 LGs selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation	Train LED Investment Committees (LEDIC) in 05 LGs selected from all regions across the country to promote Local Investment and revenue generation
Develoment Projects	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
N/A		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Departments		
Department:001 Finance and administration		
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting	9	
PIAP Output: 14010402 Public Private commu	nity patnerships established at LG Level	
Programme Intervention: 140104 Strengthen co	ollaboration of all stakeholders to promote local	economic development;
Timely quarterly payment for Office cleaning and maintenance ensured.	Payment for office cleaning for 3 months of the Quarter conducted.	Payment for office cleaning for 3 months of the Quarter conducted.
Asset Management Assessment conducted in 40 selected LGs.	Asset management assessment conducted in 10 selected LGs.	Asset management assessment conducted in 10 selected LGs.
Payment and distribution of electricity to all Ministry meters conducted	Payment for Electricity for the 3 months of the Quarter conducted	Payment for Electricity for the 3 months of the Quarter conducted
Budget Output:390013 Parish Development Mo	odel Coordination Services	
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implement	ation of the Parish Development Model	
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalis	ze the parish model	
Verification of PDM funds by Internal audit conducted in 20 LGs.	Verification of PDM funds implementation by Internal Audit in 5 LGs conducted	Verification of PDM funds implementation by Internal Audit in 5 LGs conducted
Budget Output:390027 Support to the Parish D	Development Model Secretariat	
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implement	ation of the Parish Development Model	
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalis	ze the parish model	
4 PDM working group meetings held	1 PDM working group meeting held	1 PDM working group meeting held
20 monitoring meeting exercises conducted to review the performance of PDM in the sub regions 18 monitoring visits carried out to assess the compliance of the 07 pillars of PDM on work plans and budgets.	05 monitoring visits to assess the compliance of the 07 pillars of PDM on work plans and budgets; 06 monitoring meeting exercises conducted to review the performance of PDM	05 monitoring visits to assess the compliance of the 07 pillars of PDM on work plans and budgets; 06 monitoring meeting exercises conducted to review the performance of PDM
1 station wagon procured	NA	
PDM popularized across the country using media campaigns, social media, promotional items and branding materials 100 Radio and TV talk shows conducted; 50 News supplements/adverts published to sensitize the public on PDM	Sensitization of the Public on the PDM progress and modalities with social media, promotional items, branding materials, 30 Radio and TV talk shows conducted; 50 News supplements/adverts published.	Sensitization of the Public on the PDM progress and modalities with social media, promotional items, branding materials, 30 Radio and TV talk shows conducted; 50 News supplements/adverts published.

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:390027 Support to the Parish D	Development Model Secretariat	
PIAP Output: 14440301 Coordinate implement	tation of the Parish Development Model	
Programme Intervention: 140103 Operationalis	ze the parish model	
Salaries, Allowances, Gratuity and NSSF contributions for PDM staff paid	Salaries, Allowances, Gratuity and NSSF contributions for PDM staff paid	Salaries, Allowances, Gratuity and NSSF contributions for PDM staff paid
4 High end pictorial & video cameras procured to support field activities of the Secretariat	NA	
2 printers, 3 desktops, 5 Desktop telephones and 10 mifi routers procured.		
Consultancies procured for: I. The popularizing and sensitizing of PDM. ii. The review and evaluation of PDM implementation. iii. The development of the Strategic Implementation Plan for PDM iv. The development of the Communication Strategy for PDM	NA	
10 office chairs, 10 tables, 10 filling cabinets, 16 curtain blinds, 3 coffee tables, 4-three seater visitors chairs and office partitioning procured	NA	
240,000 copies of the IEC materials, success stories and lessons learned materials printed and distributed	60,000 Copies of the IEC materials, success stories and lessons learned materials printed and distributed.	60,000 Copies of the IEC materials, success stories and lessons learned materials printed and distributed.
1. Operational costs of the PDM Secretariat facilitated	Operational costs of the PDM Secretariat facilitated	Operational costs of the PDM Secretariat facilitated
2. 1 staff retreat organised to review performance and plan for onward implementation of PDM.		
S Subregion workshops and seminars held to review the PDM progress, share experiences and earn.	02 Sub region workshops and seminars to review the PDM progress and sharing experiences and learning.	02 Sub region workshops and seminars to review the PDM progress and sharing experiences and learning.
Develoment Projects	1	1
N/A		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

	Revised Plans
ministration and Development	
Department	
levelopment	
informing review of Children Laws, Polices and	regulations
enact appropriate legislation	
Consultations in 9 Local Governments on the laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children from across all regions undertaken;	Consultations in 9 Local Governments on the laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children from across all regions undertaken;
Conflicts resolved in at least 5 Local Governments from across all regions	Conflicts resolved in at least 5 Local Governments from across all regions
Strengthen the capacity of 44 clerks to councils in 44 Local Governments from all regions	Strengthen the capacity of 44 clerks to councils in 44 Local Governments from all regions
nework for effective governance and security dev	/eloped/reviewed
develop appropriate policies for effective govern	ance and security
Consultations in 9 Local Governments on the laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children from across all regions undertaken;	Consultations in 9 Local Governments on the laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children from across all regions undertaken;
I .	I
pection and Assessment	
nt	
gement	
ke holders in audit process built.	
he prevention, detection and elimination of corru	uption
and members of Local Government Public	Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries and members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees done in 10 selected districts from different regions
	laws, Regulations and Policies affecting children from across all regions undertaken; Conflicts resolved in at least 5 Local Governments from across all regions Strengthen the capacity of 44 clerks to councils in 44 Local Governments from all regions nework for effective governance and security develop appropriate policies for effective governce and security develop appropriate policies affecting children from across all regions undertaken; spection and Assessment stee holders in audit process built. the prevention, detection and elimination of correction of the process of Local Government Public Accounts Committees done in 10 selected

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000010 Leadership and Manag	ement	
PIAP Output: 18040204 Capacity of all key stal	ke holders in audit process built.	
Programme Intervention: 160808 Strengthen th	ne prevention, detection and elimination of corru	ıption
Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries, members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees, and anti-corruption coalition groups in 40 selected districts from different regions undertaken	Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries and members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees done in 10 selected districts from different regions	Training of District Internal Auditors, Secretaries and members of Local Government Public Accounts Committees done in 10 selected districts from different regions
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
SubProgramme:06		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Su	ipport Services	
Departments		
Department:001 Finance and administration		
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting	5	
role of an MP built	Local Government councillors and the Public on ne representative role of MPs, Local Governmen	
Timely payment of security allowances processed	Allowances for all security officers for 3 months paid	Allowances for all security officers for 3 months paid
1 security workshop held every 6 months	1 security workshop held.	1 security workshop held.
Develoment Projects		
N/A		
Programme:17 Regional Balanced Developmen	t	
SubProgramme:01		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Adr	ninistration and Development	
Departments		
Department:004 Local Economic Development		
Budget Output:000046 Local economic develop	ment support services	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generate	ed and implemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and	implement regional specific development plans	
2 Stakeholder meetings for LED project conceptualization in bukede Sub region undertaken.	Undertake one stake holder Meetings for regional LED project conceptualization in Bukede and sub regions	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000046 Local economic develop	oment support services	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generate	ed and implemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and	implement regional specific development plans	
Needs Assessment tool for project conceptualization administered in 20 DLGs selected from Bukedde RDP sub-Region.	Needs Assessment tool for project conceptualization Developed and administered in 5 DLGs selected from Bukedde RDP sub-Region	Needs Assessment tool for project conceptualization Developed and administered in 5 DLGs selected from Bukedde RDP sub-Region
PIAP Output: 17020206 Agri-LED enterprises	established in refugees and host communities	
Programme Intervention: 170202 Develop targ	eted agri-LED interventions for refugees and ho	st communities
08 youth and women groups in entrepreneurship skills from Bunyoro Sub regions trained	Train 02 youth and women groups in entrepreneurship skills from, Bunyoro Sub region	Train 02 youth and women groups in entrepreneurship skills from, Bunyoro Sub region
Develoment Projects		
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS)	Support Project	
Budget Output:000046 Local economic develop	ment support services	
PIAP Output: 17020601 Ensure proper project	management	
Programme Intervention: 170206 Establish post cold rooms and a warehouse receipt system for	st-harvest handling, storage and processing infra farmers in those regions	structure including silos, dryers, warehouses,
2 steering committee meetings held	NA	
17 Project implementing districts monitored and supervised;	17 monitoring and supervision visits carried out	17 monitoring and supervision visits carried out
4 Project technical meetings held by PMU	1 Project technical meeting held	1 Project technical meeting held
1 financial audit conducted	NA	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generate	ed and implemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and	implement regional specific development plans	
4 irrigation sites established in the districts of Gomba, Kibuku, Kumi, Nakaseke	2 irrigation schemes established	2 irrigation schemes established
8 water gravitational flow schemes for consumption completed in the districts of Alebtong, Bunyangabu, Gomba, Katakwi, Kumi, Kyenjojo, Ntoroko and Kabarole	3 water schemes constructed	3 water schemes constructed
60 Kms of Community Access Roads rehabilitated in the districts of Gomba,Kumi,Nakaseke and Ntoroko	0	0
8 market sheds completed in the districts of Alebtong,Bunyangabu,Kabarole,Katakwi,Nakase ke,Gomba,Kibuku	2 market sheds constructed	2 market sheds constructed

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Project:1509 Local Economic Growth (LEGS)	Support Project	
Budget Output:000046 Local economic develop	ment support services	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generate	ed and implemented	
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and	implement regional specific development plans	
3 Livestock markets completed in the districts of Kumi, Kibuku and Ntoroko	0	0
6 milk collection centers constructed/renovated in the districts of Gomba, Kibuku, Kyenjojo, Nakaseke,Kumi	2 milk collection centers constructed	2 milk collection centers constructed
8 Artificial insemination centers completed in the districts of Alebtong,Gomba,Katakwi,Kibuku,Kumi, Kyenjojo,Nakaseke,Ntoroko.	2 Artificial insemination centers established	2 Artificial insemination centers established
11 agro-processing plants completed in the districts of Alebtong, Bunyangabu, Katakwi, Kumi, Kyenjojo, Nakaseke, Ntoroko	3 Agro processing plants constructed	3 Agro processing plants constructed
09 Agricultural training and demonstration centers established in the districts of Alebtong, Bunyangabu, Kabarole, Katakwi, Kibuku, Kumi, Kyenjojo and Nakaseke	2 Farmers training and demonstration centers established	2 Farmers training and demonstration centers established
05 Community Nurseries established in the districts of Alebtong, Bunyangabu, Kabarole, Kibuku, Kumi to promote afforestation.	0	0
06 sets of shared solar powered systems installed in the districts of Nakaseke, Gomba, Katakwi, Kumi and Kyenjojo	2 shared solar systems constructed	2 shared solar systems constructed
20,000 beneficiaries supported with rural finance in 17 Local Governments;	2000 beneficiaries supported with rural finance	2000 beneficiaries supported with rural finance
Climate change Interventions Supported under LoCaL Project	Climate change Interventions Supported under LoCaL Project	Climate change Interventions Supported under LoCaL Project
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Insp	pection and Assessment	
Departments		
Department:001 District Inspection Departmen	nt	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforce	cement Services	
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups p	rovided with a revolving fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an	agricultural financing facility for farmers in ta	rget regions
500 Parish SACCOs across all regions monitored for compliance to laws and regulations regarding PDM revolving fund;	125 Parish SACCOs monitored for compliance to laws and regulations	125 Parish SACCOs monitored for compliance t laws and regulations
Department:003 Procurement Inspection and C	Coordination	
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforce	cement Services	
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups p	rovided with a revolving fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an	agricultural financing facility for farmers in ta	rget regions
Procurement Compliancy inspection conducted in 20 selected parishes in LGs on utilization of revolving funds.	Compliance inspection conducted in 5 selected parishes on utilization of revolving funds	Compliance inspection conducted in 5 selected parishes on utilization of revolving funds
Public Procurement Compliance inspection on policy, Act, and Regulations undertaken in selected 20 LGs form across all regions.	Inspection and Monitoring field works undertaken in 10 selected LGs on Public Procurement Policy, Act and Regulations.	Inspection and Monitoring field works undertaken in 10 selected LGs on Public Procurement Policy, Act and Regulations.
Department:004 Urban Inspection Department	t	
Budget Output:000024 Compliance and Enforce	cement Services	
PIAP Output: 17020402 3300 farmer Groups p	rovided with a revolving fund	
Programme Intervention: 170204 Establish an	agricultural financing facility for farmers in ta	rget regions
To monitor and inspect for compliance with existing laws and regulations and reports produced from 31 Urban councils selected feom different regions on the revolving funds of PDM.	8 Urban councils Monitored and inspected for compliance with exixting laws and regulations and reports produced from selected different regions of the revolving funds of pdm.	8 Urban councils Monitored and inspected for compliance with exixting laws and regulations and reports produced from selected different regions of the revolving funds of pdm.
Monitor Parish SACCOs for compliance to laws and regulations.	2,648 Parish SACCOs to be monitored for compliance to laws and regulations.	2,648 Parish SACCOs to be monitored for compliance to laws and regulations.
Conduct trainings in poorly performing DLGs in Local Revenue enhancement.	10 poorly performing DLGs in local revenue trained in revenue enhancement.	10 poorly performing DLGs in local revenue trained in revenue enhancement.
Conduct training on revenue strategy formulation, mobilization and revenue improvement in different DLGs.	Training conducted in 10 DLGs on revenue strategy formulation, mobilisation and revenue improvement.	Training conducted in 10 DLGs on revenue strategy formulation, mobilisation and revenue improvement.
Develoment Projects	1	-
N/A		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Department:004 Policy & Planning Department		
Budget Output:000006 Planning and Budgeting	g services	
PIAP Output: 17020103 LED Projects generated and implemented		
Programme Intervention: 170302 Develop and	implement regional specific development plans	
02 Regional Development Plan Concepts for Bukeddi, and Bugisu developed.	Draft final Development Plans for Bukeddi and Bugisu developed;	Draft final Development Plans for Bukeddi and Bugisu developed;
RDP bi annual and annual reviews held	RDP bi annual review held	RDP bi annual review held
Annual RDP performance report compiled and produced	NA	
4 progressive reports for the implementation of PDM Pillar 7 intervention prepared	1 progressive report for the implementation of PDM Pillar 7 intervention prepared	1 progressive report for the implementation of PDM Pillar 7 intervention prepared
15 selected Local Governments monitored on the functionality and implementation of PDM Structures	5 selected Local Governments monitored on the functionality and implementation of PDM Structures	5 selected Local Governments monitored on the functionality and implementation of PDM Structures
4 Programme Working Group Meetings held; 36 Technical Working Group Meetings held; 2 Leadership Committee meetings held;	1 Programme Working Group Meeting held; 6 Technical Working Group Meetings held; 1 Leadership Committee meetings held;	1 Programme Working Group Meeting held; 6 Technical Working Group Meetings held; 1 Leadership Committee meetings held;
Budget Framework Paper for the Regional Development Programme for FY2024/25 prepared and printed;	NA	
Monitoring implementation of ongoing projects in the Ministry undertaken;	Monitoring implementation of ongoing projects in the Ministry undertaken;	Monitoring implementation of ongoing projects in the Ministry undertaken;
Develoment Projects	1	1
N/A		
SubProgramme:02		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Adi	ministration and Development	
Departments		
N/A		
Develoment Projects		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Project:1381 Programme for Restoration of Liv	velihoods in Northern Region (PRELNOR)	
Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Develope	ment and Management	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access roads constructed/extended to productive areas Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transport interconnectivity in these programme regions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce poverty		
Construction/Rehabilitation of 20.9 Km of Batch A Community Access Roads competed	6 Km of Batch A Community Access Roads Constructed	6 Km of Batch A Community Access Roads Constructed
	Construction/Rehabilitation of 169.8 km of Batch B Community Access Roads in 9 Project Districts incorporating pilot of 10 Rain water harvesting for Argricultural uses Undertaken	
Monitoring and Supervision of Roadworks undertaken in all the 09 Districts under the project on a Quarterly basis	Monitoring and Supervision of Roadworks undertaken in all the 09 Districts under the project on a Quarterly basis	Monitoring and Supervision of Roadworks undertaken in all the 09 Districts under the project on a Quarterly basis
Two Satelite Markets constructed	1 Satelite Markets constructed	1 Satelite Markets constructed
2 Review meeting with DLGs and Constructors to review the Progress and agree on correction action points Conducted	1 Review meeting with DLGs and Constructors to review the Progress and agree on correction action points Conducted	1 Review meeting with DLGs and Constructors to review the Progress and agree on correction action points Conducted
Project Impact Assessment Conducted	Project Impact Assessment Conducted	Project Impact Assessment Conducted
Salaries for 12 Staff paid	Salaries for 12 Staff paid	Salaries for 12 Staff paid
Project Impact Assessment Conducted	Project Impact Assessment Conducted	Project Impact Assessment Conducted
10% NSSF and 15% gratuity for 12 staff Paid	10% NSSF and 15% gratuity for 12 staff Paid	10% NSSF and 15% gratuity for 12 staff Paid
9 DLG Expenditure Verification and Accountability Collection done	9 DLG Expenditure Verification and Accountability Collection done	9 DLG Expenditure Verification and Accountability Collection done
INTERNAL Audit function facilitated to carry out work on a quarterly basis	INTERNAL Audit function facilitated to carry out work on a quarterly basis	INTERNAL Audit function facilitated to carry out work on a quarterly basis
Office utilities, sundries and other supplies: This includes Staff welfare e.g water, teas, and other refreshments PROVIDED for 9 months	Office utilities, sundries and other supplies: This includes Staff welfare e.g water, teas, and other refreshments PROVIDED for 9 months	Office utilities, sundries and other supplies: This includes Staff welfare e.g water, teas, and other refreshments PROVIDED for 9 months
Pay for Motor Vehicle operation including cost of repairs, service/maintenance, fuel and purchase of tyres for 4 Motor Vehicles and 4 motor cycles	Pay for Motor Vehicle operation including cost of repairs, service/maintenance, fuel and purchase of tyres for 4 Motor Vehicles and 4 motor cycles	Pay for Motor Vehicle operation including cost of repairs, service/maintenance, fuel and purchase of tyres for 4 Motor Vehicles and 4 motor cycles

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Project:1381 Programme for Restoration of Liv	velihoods in Northern Region (PRELNOR)	
Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Develop	ment and Management	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access	ss roads constructed/extended to productive are	as
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase tran poverty	sport interconnectivity in these programme reg	ions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce
Maintenance of office machinery and Computer equipment and LAN DONE for 9 Months	Maintenance of office machinery and Computer equipment and LAN DONE for 9 Months	Maintenance of office machinery and Computer equipment and LAN DONE for 9 Months
Insurance cover for 4 Motor Vehicles made	Insurance cover for 4 Motor Vehicles made	Insurance cover for 4 Motor Vehicles made
Pay Allowances and Buy Boxes for Archiving Projects Records and Documents	Pay Allowances and Buy Boxes for Archiving Projects Records and Documents	Pay Allowances and Buy Boxes for Archiving Projects Records and Documents
3 Quarterly Project Monitoring reports produced by Policy and Planning Department	1 Quarterly Project Monitoring report produced	1 Quarterly Project Monitoring report produced
Project:1760 Rural Development and Food Sec	urity in Northern Uganda	
Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Develop	ment and Management	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community access	ss roads constructed/extended to productive are	as
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase tran poverty	sport interconnectivity in these programme reg	ions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce
180 Kms of Community Access Roads rehabilitated in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido;	50 Kms of Community Access Roads rehabilitated in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido;	50 Kms of Community Access Roads rehabilitated in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido;
03 rural markets constructed in 3 implementing districts	1 rural market constructed	1 rural market constructed
22 rural market facilities designed in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido.	0	0
18 road designs prepared and approved	0	0
ESIA Report for 22 market facilities prepared	0	0
ESIA Report for 18 Roads prepared	0	0
Monitoring and supervision of project activities in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido undertaken;	Monitoring and supervision of project activities in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido undertaken;	Monitoring and supervision of project activities in Lamwo, Pader, Agago, Lira, Dokolo, Oyam, Soroti, Serere and Kaberamaido undertaken;
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Insp	pection and Assessment	1
Departments		
N/A		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Project:1772 National Oil Seed Project		
Budget Output:000017 Infrastructure Develop	ment and Management	
PIAP Output: 17010402 More community acce	ss roads constructed/extended to productive are	as
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase transpoverty	nsport interconnectivity in these programme reg	ions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce
Design report for 2,500 km of Community Access Roads for 81 districts prepared	NA	
1,000 km of CARs in selected districts rehabilitated/ upgraded to District Class II roads.	200 km of CARs in selected districts rehabilitated/ upgraded to District Class II roads.	200 km of CARs in selected districts rehabilitated/ upgraded to District Class II roads.
Monitoring and supervision of project interventions undertaken	Information on project progress results, relevant indicators impact and best practices as well as positive and negative lessons collected, analysed and updated;	Information on project progress results, relevant indicators impact and best practices as well as positive and negative lessons collected, analysed and updated;
Staff salaries, remuneration and Insurance paid	Staff salaries, remuneration and Insurance paid	Staff salaries, remuneration and Insurance paid
Marketing infrastructure supported;	-	-
4 monitoring inspections of project activities undertaken;	1 monitoring inspections of project activities undertaken;	1 monitoring inspections of project activities undertaken;
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and S	upport Services	·
Departments		
N/A		
Develoment Projects		
Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Go	overnment	
Budget Output:000003 Facilities and Equipme	nt Management	
PIAP Output: 17010401 ICT infrastructure ext	tended/availed in all programme regions	
Programme Intervention: 170104 Increase tranpoverty	nsport interconnectivity in these programme reg	ions to promote intra-regional trade and reduce
4 Government Programs successfully mentored by Top management.	NA	
PIAP Output: 17010302 ICT infrastructure ext	tended/availed in all programme regions	
Programme Intervention: 170103 Increase ICT	interconnectivity in these programme regions	
4 government programs successfully monitored for implementation by top management and other staff.		1 Government program supervised and monitored
Payment for bicycles effecte	NA	
6 laptops, 10 computers and 5 printers procured	NA	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans	
Project:1652 Retooling of Ministry of Local Go			
Budget Output:000003 Facilities and Equipment Management			
PIAP Output: 17010302 ICT infrastructure extended/availed in all programme regions			
Programme Intervention: 170103 Increase ICT	interconnectivity in these programme regions		
8 tables procured	NA		
1 container repaired and a base constructed.	NA		
Quarterly payment for CAO's Meetings and workshops effected	1 CAOs' workshop expenses paid for	1 CAOs' workshop expenses paid for	
SubProgramme:03	I		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Administration and Development			
Departments			
Department:001 District Administration Department	tment		
Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Ser	vice Delivery Coordination		
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and	mentored on their roles and responsibilities		
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce con	mmunity score cards of local government perfor	rmance	
1 Annual General Meeting of the Association of District Service Commissions of Uganda coordinated	1 Annual General Meeting of the Association of District Service Commissions of Uganda coordinated	1 Annual General Meeting of the Association of District Service Commissions of Uganda coordinated	
Local Government Advocacy Strengthened. Resources transferred to ULGA as released	Local Government Advocacy Strengthened. Resources transferred to ULGA as released	Local Government Advocacy Strengthened. Resources transferred to ULGA as released	
Department:002 Local Councils Development I	Department		
Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Ser	vice Delivery Coordination		
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and	mentored on their roles and responsibilities		
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce co	mmunity score cards of local government perfor	rmance	
Induction of LG political leaders in 20 districts across all regions undertaken;	Induction of Political Leaders in 5 Local Governments	Induction of Political Leaders in 5 Local Governments	
undertake Routine office work, research and data collection on performance of LGs, provide technical guidance, advice and counseling while as advice PS and Minister in all 4 Quarters;	Facilitate 18 staff in LCD to undertake Routine officework	Facilitate 18 staff in LCD to undertake Routine officework	
Induction of LG political leaders in 20 districts across all regions undertaken;	Induction of Political Leaders in 5 Local Governments	Induction of Political Leaders in 5 Local Governments	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

	O I I DI	p · im
Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000047 Local Governments Ser	vice Delivery Coordination	
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and	l mentored on their roles and responsibilities	
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce co	mmunity score cards of local government performance	rmance
undertake Routine office work, research and data collection on performance of LGs, provide technical guidance, advice and counseling while as advice PS and Minister in all 4 Quarters;	Facilitate 18 staff in LCD to undertake Routine officework	Facilitate 18 staff in LCD to undertake Routine officework
Department:003 Urban Administration Depart	ment	
Budget Output:000023 Inspection and Monitor	ring	
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of	Local Government leadership	
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regiresponsibilities.	onal ordinances and charters for regional gover	nment commitments to visions, roles and
10 cities supported to formulate ordinances and bye-laws for improved service delivery.	3 ULGs trained to formulate ordinances and byelaws for improved service delivery.	3 ULGs trained to formulate ordinances and byelaws for improved service delivery.
Support to UAAU and AMICAAL to carry out advocacy and lobbying for ULs rendered.	Support to UAAU 10 and AMICAALL 2.5M to carry out advocacy and lobbying for ULs rendered.	Support to UAAU 10 and AMICAALL 2.5M to carry out advocacy and lobbying for ULs rendered.
10 ULGs supported to train and skill the physical planners, law enforcement officers, Environmental Officers, Town agents, CDOs on waste management enforcement.	3 ULGs offered support supervision to train and skill the physical planners, law enforcement officers, Environmental Officers, Town agents, CDOs on waste management enforcement.	3 ULGs offered support supervision to train and skill the physical planners, law enforcement officers, Environmental Officers, Town agents, CDOs on waste management enforcement.
Develoment Projects	1	<u> </u>
N/A		
Sub SubProgramme:02 Local Government Ins	pection and Assessment	
Departments		
Department:002 LGs Inspection and Coordina	tion	
Budget Output:000023 Inspection and Monitor	ring	
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of	Local Government leadership	
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regiresponsibilities.	onal ordinances and charters for regional gover	nment commitments to visions, roles and
Strengthening compliance to laws, Regulations and Policies for effective and efficient service delivery in 40LGs from across all regions.	Strengthening compliance to laws, Regulations and Policies for effective and efficient service delivery in 10LGs from across all regions	Strengthening compliance to laws, Regulations and Policies for effective and efficient service delivery in 10LGs from across all regions
Develoment Projects	1	
N/A		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and S	upport Services	

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Departments		
Department:001 Finance and administration		
Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting	9	
PIAP Output: 17040101 Enhanced capacity of	Local Government leadership	
Programme Intervention: 170401 Institute regiresponsibilities.	onal ordinances and charters for regional gover	rnment commitments to visions, roles and
Quarterly payment of rent effected	Rent for the Quarter paid	Rent for the Quarter paid
4 top management, 28 Senior management, and 4 department meetings held	1 Top management meeting organized and held	1 Top management meeting organized and held
60 Motor vehicles maintained as and when required.	Atleast 15 motor vehicles serviced and maintained.	Atleast 15 motor vehicles serviced and maintained.
Department:002 Human Resource Department		
Budget Output:000005 Human Resource Mana	gement	
PIAP Output: 17040201 Leaders sensitized and	mentored on their roles and responsibilities	
Programme Intervention: 170402 Introduce co	mmunity score cards of local government perfo	rmance
Community scorecard developed	Community scorecard developed	Community scorecard developed
78 Local leaders annually assessed	20 Local leaders annually assessed	20 Local leaders annually assessed
Staff welfare managed.	Staff welfare managed	Staff welfare managed
Develoment Projects		
N/A	,.	
Programme: 18 Development Plan Implementar	tion	
SubProgramme:01		
Sub SubProgramme:03 Policy, Planning and Su	upport Services	
Departments		
Department:004 Policy & Planning Departmen	t	
Budget Output:000006 Planning and Budgeting	g services	
PIAP Output: 18060401 Evidence based resear	ch using modelling techniques done.	
Programme Intervention: 180604 Develop the I	National Development Planning Research Agen	da
Implementation of the LG Strategic Plans for Statistics monitored of 60 LGs across all regions;	Implementation of Statistical activities in 15 selected LGs monitored	Implementation of Statistical activities in 15 selected LGs monitored
MoLG Annual Statistical Abstract for FY2022/23 produced.	MoLG Strategic Plan for Statistics for FY2022/23 implemented	MoLG Strategic Plan for Statistics for FY2022/23 implemented
4 Cabinet Memos, 5 Policy Briefs and 2 Policy Papers prepared	1 Cabinet Memo, 1 Policy Brief and 1 Policy Paper prepared	1 Cabinet Memo, 1 Policy Brief and 1 Policy Paper prepared

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans
Budget Output:000006 Planning and Budgeting	g services	
PIAP Output: 18020401 Functional services de	livery structures at Parish level	
Programme Intervention: 180204 Strengthen to the people;	he planning and development function at the par	rish level to bring delivery of services closer to
Ministry Policy Research Agenda compiled	Ministry Policy Research Agenda compiled	Ministry Policy Research Agenda compiled
PIAP Output: 18030501 Facilitated Programm execute their roles as highlighted in the NDP II	 e Secreteriats with Financial Resources to be abl programme	le to facilated the program working groups to
Programme Intervention: 180305 Strengthen in	mplementation, monitoring and reporting of loca	al governments
4 Cabinet Memos, 5 Policy Briefs and 2 Policy Papers prepared	NA	
4 Programme Working Group Meetings held; 36 Technical Working Group Meetings held; 2 Leadership Committee Meetings held	NA	
PIAP Output: 180604022 Evidence based resea	rch output on financing of local governments	
Programme Intervention: 180602 Build research evaluation;	ch and evaluation capacity to inform planning, in	mplementation as well as monitoring and
04 project concepts reviewed and considered by the PPC.	1project concepts developed and approved by Development Committee covering the poor regions	1project concepts developed and approved by Development Committee covering the poor regions
300 copies of the Ministerial Policy Statement for FY 2024/2025 Printed	300 copies of the Ministerial Policy Statement for FY 2023/24 printed	300 copies of the Ministerial Policy Statement fo FY 2023/24 printed
24 monitor visits for the implementation of District Discretion Equalization Grant (DDEG) undertaken.;	06 Monitoring visit the implementation of District Discretion Equalization Grant (DDEG)	06 Monitoring visit the implementation of District Discretion Equalization Grant (DDEG)
Ten (10)LG Regional Consultative workshops on Local revenue Mobilsation undertaken	Two (2) LG Regional Consultative workshops on Local revenue Mobilsation undertaken	Two (2) LG Regional Consultative workshops or Local revenue Mobilsation undertaken
12 Filed monitoring trips to monitor Implementation of Government Projects undertaken.	03 Filed monitoring trips to monitor Implementation of Government Projects undertaken.	03 Filed monitoring trips to monitor Implementation of Government Projects undertaken.
Develoment Projects	1	1
N/A		
Programme:20 Legislation, Oversight And Rep	presentation	
SubProgramme:01		
Sub SubProgramme:01 Local Government Add	ministration and Development	
Departments		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

N/A

Annual Plans	Quarter's Plan	Revised Plans	
Department:002 Local Councils Development Department			
Budget Output:630009 Local Councils support	services		
PIAP Output: 20110102 Laws reviewed			
Programme Intervention: 200102 Improve legi- legislation.	slative processes in Parliament and LG Councils	s to ensure enhanced scrutiny and quality of	
Study for a comprehensive review of the Decentralization Policy	progress on the Study for comprensive review of the Decentralization Policy	progress on the Study for comprensive review of the Decentralization Policy	
LG Council standard rules of procedure disseminated to all Local Leaders in 40 LGs across all regions undertaken;	LG Council standard rules of procedure disseminated to all Local Leaders in 10 LGs across all regions	LG Council standard rules of procedure disseminated to all Local Leaders in 10 LGs across all regions	
Training and guidance of 20 Local Government Councils in Legislative processes resulting in the formulation of Ordinances undertaken;	Undertake training of 5 Local Government Councils in Legislative processes resulting in formulation of Ordinances	Undertake training of 5 Local Government Councils in Legislative processes resulting in formulation of Ordinances	
Develoment Projects	1		

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 2

V4: NTR Collections, Off Budget Expenditure and Vote Cross Cutting Issues

Table 4.1: NTR Collections (Billions)

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 2

Table 4.2: Off-Budget Expenditure By Department and Project

VOTE: 011 Ministry of Local Government

Quarter 2



i) Gender and Equity

ii) HIV/AIDS

iii) Environment

iv) Covid